Volume XCV January-June, 1949

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1949

VOLUME XCV

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$5.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1949

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

GEOGRAPHIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Associate Editor

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor

JAMES M. DARLEY
Chief Cartographer

NEWMAN BUMSTEAD
Research Cartographer

CHARLES E. RIDDIFORD
Cartographic Staff

WELLMAN CHAMBERLIN
Cartographic Staff

RAYMOND W. WELCH
Director of Advertising

GILBERT G. LA GORCE
Assistant Director of Advertising

FREDERICK SIMPICH
Assistant Editor

LEO A. BORAH
Editorial Staff

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Editorial Staff

LEONARD C. ROY
Chief of School Service

WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS
Editorial Staff

F. BARROWS COLTON
Editorial Staff

INEZ B. RYAN
Research Assistant

GEORGE CROSSETTE
Research Assistant

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division

MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS
Chief Foreign Editorial Staff

W. ROBERT MOORE
Foreign Editorial Staff

LUIS MARDEN
Foreign Editorial Staff

EDWIN L. WISHERD
Chief Photographic Laboratory

WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS
Illustrations Division

KIP ROSS
Illustrations Division

MASON SUTHERLAND
Editorial Staff

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WALTER S. GIFFORD
Chairman of the Board American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral U. S. Navy, Retired

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director National Bureau of Standards, Retired

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

EMORY S. LAND
Vice Admiral Construction Corps, U. S. Navy, Retired; President, Air Transport Association

GEORGE R. PUTNAM
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, Director U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division, National Geographic Magazine

ROBERT V. FLEMING
President and Chairman of the Board, Riggs National Bank

CHARLES F. KETTERING
President General Motors Research Corporation

LEROY A. LINCOLN
President Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President Pan American Airways

DAVID FAIRCHILD
Special Agricultural Explorer, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Secretary Smithsonian Institution

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Editor of National Geographic Magazine

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

H. H. ARNOLD
General of the Army, Retired
Formerly Commanding General U. S. Army Air Forces

CHARLES G. DAWES
Formerly Vice-President of the United States

LLOYD B. WILSON
Formerly Chairman of the Board Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

ERNEST E. NORRIS
President Southern Railway System

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Associate Editor of the National Geographic Magazine

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

THOMAS W. McKNEW
Secretary, National Geographic Society

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-one years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes this Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus crossed the Atlantic. By dating the ruins of the vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for three hundred years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest work of man in the Americas for which we have a date. This slab of stone is engraved in Mayan characters with a date which means November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything heretofore dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, in a flight sponsored jointly by the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, ascended to the world altitude record of 72,395 feet. Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson took aloft in the gondola nearly a ton of scientific instruments, and obtained results of extraordinary value.

The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Forces Expedition, from a camp in southern Brazil, photographed and observed the solar eclipse of 1947. This was the seventh expedition of The Society to observe a total eclipse of the sun.

The Society cooperated with Dr. William Beebe in deep-sea explorations off Bermuda, during which a world record depth of 3,028 feet was attained.

The Society granted $25,000, and in addition $75,000 was given by individual members, to the Government when the congressional appropriation for the purpose was insufficient, and the finest of the giant sequoia trees in the Giant Forest of Sequoia National Park of California were thereby saved for the American people.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration, 1938.

Copyright, 1949, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

Page

Airlift to Berlin. 26 illustrations, with full legends, and map 595

Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas 269

The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 illustrations in color from paintings by English and American artists 421

California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver 553

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With 33 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 281

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With 11 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart 373

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. With 172 illustrations in color from paintings of flags and coats of arms by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker 633

Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. With 12 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg 615

History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). By William H. Nicholas. With 16 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver 181

Italy Smiles Again. By Brig. Gen. Edgar Erskine Hume. With 19 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Luigi Onelli 693

Menhaden—Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy 813

Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With 19 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Robert F. Sisson 777

Oasis-hopping in the Sahara (Algeria). By Maynard Owen Williams. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 209

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. With 35 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams .. 325

Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher 543

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz 237

Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh 51

The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 825

The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 551

Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones 401

2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom (Denmark). By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With 32 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 141

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. With 29 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 733

Wildlife of Everglades National Park (Florida). By Daniel B. Beard. With 24 illustrations in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber 83

With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich 117

A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Madame Lafugie. With 21 illustrations in color from paintings by the author 659

The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others 1

XUM

INDEX FOR VOLUME XCV (JANUARY-JUNE), 1949

January	pp. 1–140	April	pp. 421–552
February	pp. 141–280	May	pp. 553–692
March	pp. 281–420	June	pp. 693–832

A

Page

- "Aage and Hardy" (Danish boys): Memorial to 167
- Aakjær, Jeppe (farmer-poet) 143
- Aalborg, Denmark 167, 169, 171
  - Charity carnival ill. 168
- Aarhus, Denmark 167, 168
  - Open-air museum color plates, pages 162–164
- Abalone 616, 621, 622, 623, 625, 630; color plates, pages 629, 631
- Abbey of Montecassino, Italy 705
- Abbot of Himis Monastery, India (painting) color plate, page 680
- Abbot of Sumur Monastery, India (painting) color plate, page 670
- Abbotsford (Scott estate), Scotland 517
- Aberdeen, Scotland 142
- Aberdeen-Angus (cattle breed) 434, 443
- Abqaiq (oilfield), Saudi Arabia 826
- Abraham, Heights of, Quebec 495, 545
- Absalon, Bishop 148
- Abu Qir Bay, Egypt 504
- Académie Julian, Paris 545
- Academy, Sorø, Denmark 148
- Ackia Battleground National Monument, Miss. 65
- Acre, Palestine 454
- Acre, Number of worms to an 271
- Acrobatics, Sailors perform, in rigging: *Yankee* color plate, page 35
- Adagdak, Mount, Aleutians 336, 356, 360; color plate, page 368
- Adak (island), Aleutians: Eclipse station 328, 336, 367, 369; color plates, pages 365, 368
- Adams, Abigail: Bedroom ill. 68
- Adams, John 497, 502
  - Home: Quincy, Mass. 68, 71
  - Tombstone of color plate, page 33
- Adams, John (*Bounty* survivor) 26
- Adams, John Quincy 68, 71
- Adams County, Miss. 181
- Adams family 68, 71
- Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass. 71; ill. 68
- Adamstown, Pitcairn (island) 27
- Adelaide University, South Australia 534
- Adige (river), Italy 701
- Adige River Valley, Italy 731
- Adjutant General, Maryland National Guard: Flag 642; color plate, page 643
- Adjutant General, State: Flag 642
- Admiral: Flag
  - U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  - U. S. Navy color plate, page 645
- Admiralty: England 499
- Adobe builders, work mud with feet: Panama color plate, page 390
- Adolphus, Gustavus 477
- Adrar, Algeria: Water holes ill. 226
- Adriatic Sea 728, 729, 826, 827, 831
- *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville* (Irving) 77
- Aeneas (Greek hero) 718
- Ærø (island), Denmark 165, 174
- Ærøskøbing, Denmark 165
- Æthelred 449
- Æthelwulf 449
- Africa 399, 501
  - *See also* Sahara
- African Society of Tropical Transports 217
- Aghadoe, Ireland 552
- Agricola, Gnaeus Julius (general) 447
- Agricultural chemistry, Britons develop 434, 435
- Agricultural University experiment station, Bang Khen, Siam 330, 359; color plate, page 342
- Agriculture
  - Revolution in methods: Great Britain 434, 435
  - *See also* California, Horn of Plenty
- Agropoli, Italy 717
- Agua de Magnolia 80
- *Aguacate* (avocado) 565
- Agustin I, Emperor 655
- Ahaggar, Algeria 225
- Ahé atoll, Tuamotu Archipelago 49
- *Ahuacatl* (avocado) 565
- Aintree, England ill. 547
- Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Calif. 571
- Air raids, Nazi: Great Britain 551

Page

- Air Rescue Service, USAF 809
- Airbase, Former
  - Baltra (island), Galápagos 25
  - Bora Bora (island), Society Islands 42
- Airboat, Propeller-driven: Everglades, Fla. ill. 84
- Airfield: El Goléa, Algeria 221
- Airlie (home), Natchez 185
- Airlift: Berlin, Germany 121, 122, 127; ill. 119
  - Airlift to Berlin. 26 ills. from photographs, with full legends, and 1 map. May 595–614
    - Block system 600
    - Corridors 595, 599, 600
    - Crews, Air and ground 598; ill. 600
    - Cruising speeds and altitudes 600
    - Date, Starting 595
    - Landing hazards 601
    - Organizer 600
    - Safety record 600
    - Schedules, Strict 595, 598, 600
    - Supplies 595, 601, 602, 603, 607, 608; ill. 598, 599
    - Tonnage delivered 595, 599
- Airline flights: Gander, Newfoundland 777, 780
- Airplane: Douglas plant, Santa Monica, Calif. ill. 594
- Airplanes
  - Consolidated Vultee plant, Calif. air view 574-575
  - Germany 127, 140; ill. 119, 121, 122
  - Used in menhaden fishing 819, 820
- Airports: Berlin. *See* Gatow; Tegel; Tempelhof
- "Ajax." *See* Watford
- Akkerman. *See* Belgorod Dnestrovski
- Alabama 775–776
  - Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color. Mar. 281–324
- Alabama Ordnance Works 305
- Alabama Power Company 308
- Alabama State Docks, Mobile 321
- Alameda, Calif. air view 556–557
- Alamo, San Antonio, Tex. 54
- Alaska Peninsula 365
- Alaskan Command, U. S. Air Force 327
- Alban Hills, Italy 704
- Albania 825, 826, 827
- Albany, Calif. 559, 560
- Albany, N. Y. 733
- Albemarle Island, Galápagos Islands 8
  - Hunters color plate, page 14
- Albert (Prince consort) 508, 517
- Alchi Monastery, Ladakh, India 663
- Alcoa, Tenn. 312
- Alcock, Capt. John 786
- Aldersgate Street, London 490
- Aleutian Islands: Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 355, 356, 367, 369, 372
  - *See also* Adak; Kiska; Shemya
- Alexander, Field Marshal Lord 703
- Alfa grass (*esparto*): Sahara (desert) 211
- Alfoxton, England 506
- Alfred the Great 423, 447, 448, 449
  - Riley painting color plate, page 448
- Algeria
  - Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 page map. Feb. 209–236
- Algiers (Alger), Algeria 209, 217, 222, 226, 228, 232
  - Kasba ill. 223
- All American Canal, Mexico-Calif. 555
- All Souls (college), Oxford 497
- All-Year Club of Southern California 504
- Allah (Mohammedan god) 211, 213
- Alleman, Irvin E.
  - Flags of the Americas. 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. May 641–656
- Alley: Faaborg, Denmark color plate, page 175
- Allied Force 705
- Allied Military Government: Italy 699, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 717, 719
  - Chief of 693
- Allied Powers 827
- Allies: World War II 825, 827

Page

Alligators: Everglades, Fla. 84, 113; ill. 116; color plate, page 94
Allinge, Denmark 145
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company 321
Allmon, Charles (photographer) 41, 49; color plate, page 39
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. 43 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, Alan Pierce, E. Louise Stewart, and others. Jan. 9–48
Allspice 420
Aloe (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Alphabets, various, Use of, in school: Leh, India 660
Alps (mountains), Europe 693, 831
Als (island), Denmark 172
Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa, Tenn. 312
Alvaredo, Calif. 578
Alveston, England 502
Amadas, Philip 469
Amador, Manuel E. 655
Amalfi, Italy 708
Amalfi Drive, Sorrento (peninsula) 708
Amapá, Government of the Territory of 253
Amazon Basin 257
Amazon Delta 253
Amazon River, Brazil
  Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb. 237–268
Amazon Valley, Brazil 249, 251
Amazonas (state), Brazil 247
Amboina (island), Moluccas 417, 419
Amchitka (island), Aleutians 354, 369, 371; color plate, page 364
America (schooner) 528
American Academy of Arts and Sciences 502, 525
American airmen, smuggled to Sweden 145
American Bar Association 497
American Cast Iron Pipe Company, Birmingham, Ala. color plate, page 293
American Colonies 63, 66, 69, 486, 497, 646
The American Commonwealth (Bryce) 430
American Danes: Denmark 168, 169
American Enka Corporation, N. C. 287; color plate, page 317
American Expeditionary Forces 551
American Falls, Niagara Falls, N. Y. color plate, page 742
American Indian Press 80
American Institute of Electrical Engineers 466
American Military Government: Berlin, Germany 118, 135
American Philosophical Society 525
American Potash & Chemical Corporation 555
American Practical Navigator (book) 248
American President (ship line) 570
American Rubber Corporation, Ala.: Milling machine color plate, page 301
"American side" (military city), Goose Bay, Labrador 809
American Smelting and Refining Company 788
American Spice Trade Association 401, 420
American Zone, Berlin 595, 598, 606
America's Cup (trophy) 528, 529
AMG. *See* American Military Government
Amherst College, Mass. 464
Ammelhede, Denmark 168
Amour, Djebel, Algeria 209
Amphitheater, Roman, Ruins of: Italy 705
Amphitheater Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. color plate, page 759
Amsterdam, Netherlands 166
Amundsen, Roald (explorer) 530
Anacapri, Capri (island) 708
Anatomical Disquisition on the Motion of the Heart and Blood of Animals (Harvey) 475
Anatomie of Abuses (Stubbs) 445
Anchor, Wooden: Newfoundland color plate, page 797
Anchorage Flag, U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
Anchovies 615
The Ancient Mariner (Coleridge) 506
"Ancient Rome Brought to Life" (article) 543
Ancon, Panama 373, 383
Ancon, S. S. (ship) 373
Andalusia (province), Spain 209
Anders, Gen. Wladyslaw 705
Andersen, Hans Christian 148, 165
  Home: Odense, Denmark 155, 165; color plate, page 174
  Museum: Odense, Denmark 165; color plate, page 151
Anderson, Helen 733, 736, 738, 740, 749, 750, 756, 775; ill. 752, 754; color plates, pages 743, 745, 748, 758, 766
Anderson, Orvil A. 427, 525
Anderson, Stewart
  The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), June 733–776
Andes (mountains), South America 237, 239, 241, 577
Andrew Jackson National Monument, Tenn. 80
Andrews, Bishop Lancelot 471
Andrews, Stanley 122, 123
Anemones, Sea 615
Angels Camp, Calif. 553

Page

Angels Landing, Zion National Park, Utah 775; ill. 774
Angles (Germanic people) 446
Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, Ltd. 788, 805
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle 449
Anguila Isles, Bahamas 268
Anhingas. *See* Turkeys, Water
Annapolis, Md.: Street plan 482
Anne (yacht) 528
Ansgar, Bishop 172
Antar (Arab hero) 209
Antarctic Circle 499
Antarctic Continent 499
Antarctic expedition, Admiral Byrd's 555
Antietam (battlefield), Md. 77
Antioch, Calif. 560
Antipodes (islands), Pacific 426
Anza, Juan Bautista de 576
Anzio, Italy: Beachhead 719
Apennines (mountains), Italy 717
Apennines Campaign: Italy 699
Apollo (Greek god) 694
Appalachian Mountain Club: Huts 740
Apparel City, Inc., San Francisco 554, 590
Appian Way, Rome 705
Appleton, Wis. 649
Appomattox Court House, Va. 77
Aquarium, New York 269
Aquinas, St. Thomas 717
Arab League 832
The Arabian Nights 210, 412
Arborea (Mussolinia), Sardinia (island) 826
Arcata, Calif. 571
Arce, Dr. José ill. 824
Archbishop of Canterbury 471
  Wilkie painting 548; color plate, page 509
Archeology
  Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Mar. 373–399
Archiginnasio (University building), Bologna, Italy 699
Architecture
  Ante-bellum mansions: Natchez 184, 185, 186, 188, 205
  British 482; color plate, page 483
  Ladakhi: India 662
Arctic Ocean 466, 830
Arena, Roman, Verona, Italy 722; color plate, page 730
Areopagitica (Milton) 478
Argentia, Newfoundland: U. S. Navy base 779
Argentina 137, 594
  Flags and coat of arms 638–639, 648; color plate, page 647
Argon (gas) 524, 525, 527
Argonauts, Golden Fleece 718
Aristotle (philosopher) 460
Arizona 76, 567, 738, 775
Ark Royal (aircraft carrier) 536, 549
Arkansas
  Bauxite from 312
  Swamps and cottonfields 775
Arkwright, Richard (inventor) 433, 493
Arlington, Va. 80
Arlington National Cemetery, Va. 81
Arlotta (mother of William the Conqueror) 453
Armada, Spanish 57, 423, 469
Armadillo (animal) ill. 257
Armstrong, Paul S. 555
Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, Miss. 181
Army engineers, Chinese color plate, page 346
Army Flag: Dominican Republic 651; color plate, page 652
Army-Navy "E" award, Textile plant wins 284
Arno (river), Italy 700, 703, 722
Arnold, Benedict 75
Arnold, Matthew 552
Arnswalde. *See* Choszczno
Aromatic seeds 401
Arosamena, Diógenes 380
Arosamena, Doña Rosa 380
Arosamena, Max 397
Art
  British 442, 443, 488, 517
  See also Paintings
Art Gallery
  Bristol, England 460
  Faaborg, Denmark 166
Art objects: Copenhagen, Denmark color plate, page 157
Art Students League of New York 550
Art works, stolen, Return of: Florence, Italy 700, 701, 702; ill. 701
Arthur (legendary king) 141, 423, 428, 446, 451
Arthurs, Stanley M. (painter) 545
Artigas, José Gervasio 657
Artist: Lhasa, Tibet 681
  Painting of color plate, page 677
Artist Point, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 740
Ascham, Roger 466
Asheville, N. C. 287, 305
  Cigarette paper plant ill. 309
  Rayon plant color plate, page 317

Page

Ashley, Clifford (painter) 545
Asia 571
  See also Ladakh, India; Tibet
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities 54
Astra (yacht): Pears painting .... color plate, page 529
Astronomers, Legendary: China 353–354
Astronomical Society, Milwaukee, Wis. 327
Astronomy. *See* Eclipse
Asunción, Paraguay 655
Atlanta, Ga. 77, 307, 311, 312
Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Railway 285
Atlantic, North: Elizabethan seamen 460
Atlantic Charter 456
Atlantic Ocean 241, 253, 256, 633, 651
Atlantic Pact. *See* North Atlantic Treaty
Atlas Mountains, Algeria .... 209, 222, 226; color plate XIII, page 233
Atomic bomb 526
Atomic energy, Discovery by British 421, 436, 526
Atomic Energy Commission 312
Atomic energy exhibit, Oak Ridge, Tenn. color plate, page 320
Atomic theory 526
Atterdag, Valdemar 148
Attila (king of Huns) 723
Attorney General: Flag .... 642; color plate, page 641
Aubrey, John 475
Auburn (mansion), Natchez .... color plate, page 204
Aucas (Indian tribe): Ecuador 237
Auction: Ghardaia, Algeria 212
Auctioneer, Tobacco: North Carolina 286, 306
Audouin-Dubreuil, Louis 227, 228
Audubon, John James 85, 113, 182, 202
  China, painted: Natchez, Miss. 187, 188, 201
  Panoramic painting of Natchez, Miss. 205
Augiéras, Commandant E. M. 229
Augusta, Ga. 312
Augustus (emperor) 228
Auriol, President Vincent .... ill. 824
Aurora (housekeeper) 380, 384
Ausmus, Col. Delbert 633, 635
Austen, Jane (novelist) 431, 514
Austerfield, England 473
Australia 545
  Discoverer of 499
Austria 140, 825, 826, 827
Authorized Version of the Bible. *See* Bible, English
Automobile: Berlin .... ill. 608
Automobile-assembly plant: Georgia .... 312; ill. 311
Automobile factory: Turin, Italy .... ill. 697
Automobile Flag, Foreign Service 644; color plate, page 643
Avalanche Creek, Mont.: Bears 749
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland 783
Avanguardisti (militaristic organization): Italy 702
Avernus, Lake (Lago d'Averno): Italy 707
Aves Island, Caribbean Sea 264
Aviation. *See* Airlift to Berlin; Aleutian Islands; Eclipse expedition
Avilés, Don Pedro Menéndez de 55
Avocados (alligator pears): California color plate, page 565
Avon (river), England 426, 460
Avondale Mills, Ala. 287
Axis: World War II 831
Ayala, Pedro de 460
Ayrshires (dairy cattle) 434
Azaleas: Natchez, Miss. .... color plate, page 203
Azores (islands), Atlantic Ocean 3
Aztecs: Mexico 639, 655
Azuero Peninsula, Panama 373, 375, 377, 395

B

B-29's (Superfortresses): Eclipse expedition .... 327, 354, 355, 358, 369, 370–371, 372; color plate, page 366
Babies
  Korean, photographed .... ill. 335
  Under sun lamps: Valdagno, Italy .... ill. 704
Babworth, England 473
Baby
  Grandfather holds: China .... color plate, page 347
  Rides atop twigs: Japan .... color plate, page 362
Babylon, Iraq 209
Baccalin, Signor Giuseppe 705
Bacon, Nathaniel 64
Bacon, Roger (philosopher) 426, 460
"Bacon factory": Skive, Denmark 143, 145
Bacon's Rebellion 64
Badlands, S. Dak. .... 738; color plate, page 744
Badajoz, Gonzalo de 373, 375
Baden-Powell, Robert 437
Badger, Newfoundland .... color plate, page 804
Baffin, William (navigator) 426
Baghdad, Iraq 413
Baglioni Hotel, Bologna, Italy 699
Bags
  Army surplus sleeping 733, 740
  Grocery, Output of: Savannah, Ga. 288, 323
Baia, Italy 707

Page

Baja California .... 375, 748; color plate, page 628
Baker, Betty Haynes
  Flags of the Americas. 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. May 641–656
Baker, Capt. Louis W. .... ill. 600
Bakeshop, Antique: Odense, Denmark color plate, page 155
Bakewell, Robert 434
Balaklava, Crimea 512
Balboa, Vasco Núñez de 373, 469, 764
Balboa, Panama 380
Balfour, Dr. Andrew 526
Balfour, Arthur James 525
Balfour, Evelyn 525
Balilla (militaristic organization): Italy 702
Balkans 123
Ball park: Grand Falls, Newfoundland color plate, page 798
Ballantyne, John: Painting by .... color plate, page 516
Ballet dancers: Natchez, Miss. .... color plate, page 190
Ballin, Norbert (chauffeur) 221
Ballooner (sail), *Yankee* .... ill. 30; color plate, page 9
"Balls of a Thousand Candles": Elmscourt (mansion), Natchez 191
Balsería (balsa-throwing contest) 397, 398, 399
Baltic Sea 144, 145, 173, 177
Baltic States 825, 827
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, George
Baltimore, Md. 74, 638
  McCormick and Company, Inc. .... 406–407; ill. 400
Baltimore Harbor, Md. .... ill. 72
Baltra Island, Galápagos 25
Bamboo dwellings: South America .... ill. 242, 243
Banana, Overripe, Weighing, for earthworms .... ill. 280
Banbury Cross (nursery rhyme) 552
Banda Sea 417
Bang Khen, Siam: Eclipse observation site .... 330, 359; ill. 326; color plate, page 342
Bangka Island, Indonesia: White pepper .... ill. 403
Bangkok, Siam: Eclipse station .... 328, 330, 331, 353, 355, 356, 358, 372; ill. 326
Bank: Køge, Denmark .... color plate, page 161
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Calif. 569
Bank of Italy 569
"Bank of the German States," Frankfurt, Germany 139
Banks, Joseph 502
Banquet: Raivavaé (island), Tubuai Islands 49
Bapchule, Ariz. 649
Baptistery
  Florence, Italy: Bronze doors 702
  Pisa, Italy 722, 723
Barbados, West Indies 247
Barber-Surgeons (painting) .... color plate, page 463
  Charter to: Great Britain 442
Barca de Oro (schooner) 49
Bard, Larry .... 25; ill. 30; color plate, page 48
Bargello Museum, Florence, Italy 694
Barges: Germany .... ill. 131
Bari, Italy 712
Barker, Ernest 477
Barkly West, South Africa 523
Barlowe, Arthur 469
Barnard Medal (award) 525, 526
Barnum, P. T. 186
Barrack Room Ballads (Kipling) 506
Barracuda 624
Barré, Isaac 495
Barrels, Manufacture of: Newfoundland .... 786; ill. 811
Barron River, Fla. 116
Barrow, Isaac 484
Barry, Commodore John: Statue .... ill. 54
Bartlett, Eleanor 787
Bartlett, Emma 787
Bartlett, Capt. Robert A. 787
Bartlett's Quotations 430
Baseball, Indians play: Nebraska 738
Bases, U. S. Army and Navy: Pacific 570
Basket, made of cactus .... color plate, page 768
Basra, Iraq 413
Bass, Black sea (Jewfish) .... 617, 620, 621, 624, 626; ill. 616, 619
Bass Rocks, Mass. 766
Bassett-Green, W. H. 450
Bastille, Paris 506
Batavia, Java 412, 499
Bates, Mr. and Mrs. John M. 752
Bath, England 502
Bathing girl, nibbles ice cream: Denmark color plate, page 149
Bathtub
  Baby seal in: *Yankee* (brigantine) .... ill. 28
  Portable: Edgewood (home), Natchez, Miss. color plate, page 195
Bathtubs, Collection of ante-bellum, Richmond (mansion), Natchez 187, 195
Baton Rouge, La. 182
Battalion Flag-Infantry, U. S. Navy color plate, page 645

XUM

Page

Battalion Guidon-Infantry, U. S. Navy color plate, page 645
Battipaglia, Italy 717
Battle Efficiency Pennant, U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
The Battle Hymn of the Republic 77
Battle of Alma 512
Battle of Bloody Marsh 57
Battle of Britain 541, 551
Battle of Cape St. Vincent 504
Battle of Cowpens, S. C. 637
Battle of Edgehill 477
Battle of Guilford Courthouse, N. C. 637
Battle of Hastings 453
Battle of Jutland 532
"Battle of Jutland" (Dawson painting) 549; color plate, page 533
Battle of Marston Moor 477, 544
Battle of Monmouth 70
Battle of Naseby 478
Battle of New Orleans 182
Battle of the Nile 504
Battle of Trafalgar 504
"Battle of Trafalgar" (Stanfield painting) 543, 544; color plate, page 505
Battle of Wounded Knee (1890) 738
Battlefield: Gettysburg, Pa. 776
Battlefields, U. S. 51
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y. 485
Bauss, Rudolf W. ill. 76
Bauxite, Aluminum made from 312
Bavaria (region), Germany 126, 131, 137, 138
Baxter, James Phinney, 3rd 436
"Bay Bridge," San Francisco-Oakland 773; ill. 556–557
Bay d'Espoir, Newfoundland 777
Bayard, T. F. 519
Beach: Rebun (island), Japan ill. 357
Beagle, H. M. S. 521
Bear Mountain Bridge, N. Y. 776
Beard, Daniel B.
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park (Florida). By Daniel B. Beard. With 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 83–116
Bears
  Being fed by tourist: Yellowstone National Park ill. 739
  Montana 749
Beast, Mythical, Statue of: Mergui, Burma color plate, page 337
Beatty, Vice-Adm. David 532
Beaufort, N. C. 816, 822; ill. 814, 816
Beaux-Arts: Paris 545
Becket, Thomas à: Shrine of 459
Bedding, airs on sun porches: Faaborg, Denmark color plate, page 175
Bede, The Venerable (historian) 430, 449, 460
Bedford, Mass. 755, 773
Beds, Canopied: Natchez, Miss. 188; color plate, page 198
Begonias, Girls trim: California color plate, page 591
Behemoth (fish) 621
Belém, Brazil 253, 254, 257, 261; air view 251
Belgian goods, on exhibit: International Trade Mart, New Orleans color plate, page 296
Belgium 129, 140
  Ironwork from, graces Natchez mansion 191
Belgorod Dnestrovski (Akkerman), U.S.S.R. 826
Belgrano, Gen. Manuel 648
Belinda (dog) 733, 734, 738, 740, 749, 750, 756, 773; color plates, pages 743, 745, 748, 766
Belisarius (Roman general) 705
Belk, J. M. 287
Belk, W. H. 287
Belk Brothers Company, N. C. 287
Bell, Alexander Graham 435
Bell: Mission Inn, Riverside, Calif. 773; ill. 755
Bell Island, Newfoundland 787, 788
Bell jubilee: Faaborg, Denmark 166
Bellagio, Italy color plate, page 709
Belle of Portugal (boat) 8
Belmont, N. C. 285
Beltzhoover, Mrs. Melchior 188
Beltzhoover family: Natchez, Miss. 187, 188
Bembridge, Dr. Robert 454
Bencivenga, Gen. Roberto 703
Beni Amour tribe: Algeria 209
Beni Isguen, Algeria 212, 219
Bennett, James Gordon 441
Benton, Thomas 550
Benzene 510
Beowulf (epic) 449
Berbers (people): Africa 210, 219
Bergamo, Italy 723
Bering, Vitus Jonassen 166
Bering Island, North Pacific 166
Bering Strait, Alaska-U.S.S.R. 499
Berkeley, Calif. air view 556–557
Berkshire Moors, England 552
Berlin, Germany 119, 121, 122, 127; ill. 118, 130, 135, 536
  Airlift to Berlin. 26 ills. from photographs, with full legends, and 1 map, May 595–614
    Bombed areas air view 601; ill. 605, 606, 607, 614

Page

Berlin, Germany—(Cont.)
    Demolition projects 607
    Election, City 602, 606
    Reconstruction and employment 602; ill. 607, 611
    Transportation system ill. 609
Berlin, N. H. 122
Bermuda (island), Atlantic Ocean 3, 464
Bernadette (boat) 8
Berriane, Algeria 212
Berrouaghia, Algeria 209
Bessarabia, U.S.S.R. 831
Bessemer, Henry (inventor) 421
Bessemer, Ala.: Freight car plant 311
Bethlehem Pacific Mills, Calif. 554
Betty (platypus) 269, 280
Bezan (yacht) 528
Bible
  Authorized Version of (King James) 429, 471
    Revision of: Riley painting color plate, page 470
  Bounty (ship) 33
Bibliography, Shakespearean, by German scholars 464
Biblioteca Comunale (University building), Bologna, Italy 699
Bicycle races: Como, Italy color plate, page 712
Bicycles
  Denmark ill. 143; color plate, page 177
  Germany 128; ill. 136
Biedenharn, Joseph A. 307
Bienville, Sieur de, Jean Baptiste le Moyne 181
Big Hole, Mont. 80
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269–280
Biggs, James 639
Bighorn Mountains, Wyo. 739
Bike trailer, Child rides: Denmark color plate, page 177
"Bilin' the kittle": Newfoundland 784; ill. 806
Bill of Rights (English) 456
Bill of Rights, U. S. Constitution 66, 69
Biloxi, Miss. 310
Birch bark, Girl cuts sheet of: Newfoundland color plate, page 795
Birds
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park (Florida). By Daniel B. Beard. With 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 83–116
    Contains information about the following: American Egrets, Black Skimmers, Black-crowned Night Herons, Black-necked Stilts, Eastern Brown Pelicans, Florida Pileated Woodpecker, Gallinules, Great White Herons, Kites, Limpkins, Little Blue Heron, Louisiana Heron, Man-o'-War birds, Reddish Egrets ("Red-necked Herons"), Roseate Spoonbills, Ruddy Turnstones, Snowy Egrets, Water Turkeys, White Ibis, White Pelicans, Wild Turkeys, Wood Ibis, Yellow-crowned Night Herons.
  See also Duck; Owl
Birley, Oswald: Painting by 526, 549; color plate, page 527
Birmingham, Ala. 283, 310, 311
  Cast-iron pipe plant color plate, page 293
  Miniature railway system, Southern ill. 284
Birmingham, England 493
Biscayne Bay Yacht Club 268
Bishop's-cap (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England 523
Biskra, Algeria 228; color plate XI, page 231
  Chess players color plate X, page 230
Bismarck (warship) 536
Bizonia (American and British areas, Germany) 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 127, 140
Black Angus: San Diego, Calif. color plate, page 582
Black Beach, Floreana (island), Galápagos 25
Black Duck Cove, Newfoundland 777
Black Hills, S. Dak. 60, 738
Black Plague 502
Black Sea 826, 831
Blackboard, School: Leh, India ill. 660
Blackfriars (monastery): London 462
Blackstone, William (English jurist) 429, 497
  Reynolds painting color plate, page 496
  Statue 497
Blair, Johnny 276, 277, 278, 280
Blake, William (poet) 506
Blanketing, Woolen: Elkin, N. C. color plate, page 316
Blankets
  Chatham 284
  Military, Manufacture of: Elkin, N. C. 284, 316
Bledsoe family: Natchez, Miss. 184
Blending vat, Margarine: Greenville, S. C. color plate, page 303
Blenheim Palace, England 541
Blennies 615
The Blessed Damozel (Rossetti) 506
Blida, Algeria 209
Bligh, Captain 26
"Blind Milton" (Munkacsy painting) 544; ill. 546; color plate, page 479

Page
Blixen-Finecke, Baroness Karen 165
Block, Cpl. Harlon H. ill. 649
Blood, Circulation of 474, 475
Blue Bell, Inc., Greensboro, N. C. 287
Blue Diamond Coal Company, Tenn. 315
Blue Grotto, Capri (island) 708
Blue Hills of Conteau, Newfoundland 777
Blue Springs Farms, Ga. 321
Bluff, overlooks Mississippi River, Natchez color plate, page 190
Board, Ernest: Paintings by 460, 544, 545; color plates, pages 461, 503
Board of War (U. S.) 636
Boat ramp: Pouch Cove, Newfoundland color plate, page 791
Boatman, nets fish: Stresa, Italy color plate, page 715
Boatmen
  On ramp: Pouch Cove, Newfoundland ill. 785
  Pitcairn (island) color plates, pages 20, 22
  Torbay beach, Newfoundland ill. 781
Boats
  In harbor: Monterey, Calif. color plate, page 766
  See also Canoes; Fishing boats; *Sea Fever;* Sloop; Steamboat; *Yankee*
Bobcat: Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 110
Bocaiuva, Brazil: Schoolroom ill. 636
Bocas del Toro, Panama 388
Boccaccio (Italian author) 458
Bodies, Human, Dissection of 501
Boetto, Cardinal Pietro (Archbishop of Genoa) 702
Bogelund, Lotte 151
Bogue Sound, N. C. 816
Boiler Bay, Oreg. 756
Boleyn, Anne 462, 466
Bolívar, Gen. Simón 639, 648, 651, 653, 657
Bolivia: Flags and coat of arms 639, 648; color plate, page 647
Bologna, Italy 699, 700, 712
  City Hall, Wall of ill. 696
Bolsena, Lake, Italy 703
Bolzano, Italy 710
Bombay, India 74
Bonaparte, Joseph 646
Bonapartes (family members) 528
Bones, Human
  Buried in mounds: Panama 375, 385, 394; ill. 383
  Wizard jeweled with (painting) color plate, page 673
Bonito (fish) 624
Bonn, Germany 140
Bennater, Phyllis ill. 443
Bonne Bay, Newfoundland 805
Bonsdorff sono-cameras, used in eclipse expedition 327
Bontura, Don José 185
Bontura (mansion), Natchez 185; ill. 187
Boot Monument, Benedict Arnold, N. Y. ill. 75
Booth, John Wilkes 76
Booth, Mary 3; color plates, pages 15, 23
Booth, William 437
Boots: Cody, Wyo. ill. 735
Bora Bora (island), Society Islands color plate, page 42
Borax liquid, cools on iron rods: California color plate, page 585
Borcovicus, England: Roman wall 423, 447
Boren, Lamar
  Goggle Fishing in California Waters. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. May 625–632
Borglum, Gutzon (sculptor) 79
Boris (Bulgarian king) 826
Borisovgrad. *See* Pervomai
Bornholm (island), Denmark 145
Borrego Valley, Calif. 576
Borromean Islands, Italy 714
Borromeo, St. Carlo: Entombed body 695, 699
Bosporus (strait) 550
Boston, Mass. 221, 410, 411, 477, 517, 554, 733, 736, 741
  D. & L. Slade Company ill. 402
  Stickney & Poor Spice Company ill. 415
Boston Airport, Mass. 3
Boston Yacht Club 27
  Burgee ill. 27
Bosun-chairing (sport), Arthur Johnson color plate, page 21
Boswell, James (biographer) 430
Bothamley, Dr. Charles 3, 27
Bothnia, Gulf of, Finland-Sweden 830
Bothwell Earl of 145
  Mummy 148
Botticelli, Sandro (painter) 701
Bottle Key, Fla. 87, 91
Bottles
  Cap museum spires: El Goléa, Algeria color plate IX, page 229
  Coca-Cola, Manufacture of: Chattanooga, Tenn. 307
Bottom Scratchers Club (divers) 616, 622, 625, 628, 632
Botwood, Newfoundland 788, 804, 805
Bou Saada, Algeria 228; color plates XII–XIII, pages 232–233; XV, page 235
Boufarik, Algeria 209
  Market ill. 211

Page
Bougainville (island), Solomon Islands 188
Bougainvillea (plant): California 773
Boulton, Matthew 433, 493
Bounty (ship) 20, 26
Bounty (Nordoff and Hall trilogy) 32, 39, 49
Bounty Bay, Pitcairn (island) 32; color plate, page 22
Bourbon dynasty: Naples, Italy 719
Bourbons (family) 528
Bourse (exchange), Copenhagen, Denmark 141
Bouvines, France 456
Bow Pennant, Fish and Wildlife Service color plate, page 643
Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp and Paper Mills, Limited 805; color plates, pages 800–801
Bowen's Big Brick Warehouse, Lake City, S. C. 306
Bowers, Lt. H. R. 530
Bowls, made from burl: California color plate, page 589
Bowness, England 446
Bowsprit, *Yankee* color plates, pages 34, 35
Boxer War 137
Boxes, Lacquered, Manuscripts in: Gyangtse, Tibet (painting) color plate, page 665
Boy
  Eats sugar cane: China color plate, page 347
  Eton, wears top hat ill. 426
  Tibetan (painting) color plate, page 677
Boy Scout Movement, Founding of: Great Britain 437
Boy Scouts: Rome ill. 702
Boyer, Charles 223
Boyer, Gen. Jean Pierre 653
Boyle, Richard 482
Boyle, Robert 482, 525
Boys, Ladakhi: India ill. 663
Bradford, William 429, 473
Bradley, PhM2C John H. ill. 649
Bradley, Gen. Omar N. 612
Brahetrolleborg (manor house), Denmark 165
Braidwood, Jack (second mate) 3, 7, 25; ill. 50
Brandenburg, Germany ill. 119
Brandenburg Gate, Berlin 602, 605, 611
Brass ring, Pepper exchange, N. Y. ill. 410
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia 827
Brawley, Calif. 553, 578
Brazil
  Coffee imported to New Orleans, La. 321
  Eclipse expedition 325
  Empire of Brazil 648
  Flags 633, 639, 648; color plate, page 647
  Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map. Feb. 237–268
Bread
  Arab, sheets of 221
  Germany 117, 118, 119; ill. 124
  Yankee color plate, page 39
Bremen, Germany 117, 140
Bremerhaven, Germany 598, 599
Brenner Pass, Italy-Austria 698, 701, 710
Brescia, Italy 723
Brest, France 536
Brewster, William 429, 473
Brices Cross Roads, Miss. 77
Brick, Office interiors of: Macon, Ga. color plate, page 320
Bride: Parita, Panama 393; color plate, page 391
Bridge
  International: U. S.-Canada color plate, page 742
  Pontoon: Po (river), Italy 699
  Rope, Caravaneers cross: Parolia Rapids, India (painting) color plate, page 669
  San Francisco Bay, Calif. 773; air view 556–557
  See also George Washington Bridge; Golden Gate
Bridges: Germany 129
The Briers (home), Natchez 188
Brig Bay, Newfoundland: Pier color plate, page 803
Briga, France 831
Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps: Flag color plate, page 645
Brigantine. *See Yankee*
Briggs, Dr. Lyman J. 326, 328, 329, 336, 355, 356, 358, 369, 371, 372; ill. 332
Bright Angel Point, Grand Canyon, Ariz. 775
Brighton, England: School 541
Brigus, Newfoundland 787
Brimfield, Mass.: Sunday morning scene color plate, page 772
Bristol, England 426, 460, 466, 490, 544, 545, 551
Britannia: Pears painting color plate, page 529
British Amateur Championship (golf) 445
British Association for the Advancement of Science 525
British Commonwealth 551, 832
British Constitution 497
British East India Company 417
British Empire 523, 538, 541
British Government 554, 826
British Home Fleet 536
British Institution of Electrical Engineers 466
British Isles 543
  The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. 551–552

XUM

Page

British Mandate 832
British Medical Bulletin 534
British Military Government 122
British Mission: Members 436, 437
British Museum, London 422, 447, 456
British Navy 504, 532
British paintings. *See* Paintings
British Portrait Painters 549
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
British Zone
  Berlin 595, 606; ill. 596, 597, 598, 604, 614
  Germany and Austria 825, 832
  With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 24 ills., Jan. 117–140
Brixham, England 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 50; ill. 5
Broad Command Pennant
  U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
Brocatels, French: Melrose (mansion), Natchez color plate, page 192
Brock, W. S. 786
Brøns, Denmark 172
Brontë sisters 514
Bronx Park, N. Y.: Worms 269, 275
Bronx Zoo, N. Y.
  Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269–280
    Platypus, First, exhibited (1922) 280
    Platypuses 269, 276, 280; ill. 270, 271, 277
    Worm farm 269, 270, 280; ill. 271
Bronze doors, Baptistery: Florence, Italy 702
Brooklyn, N. Y. 544
Brough, R. B. (poet) 451
Broughton, Urban Hanlon 456
Brown, Alexander 429
Brown, Andrew H.
  Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by the author and Robert F. Sisson. 15 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 777–812
Brown, Lt. Arthur Whitten 786
Brown, Woody 49, 50
Brown University, R. I. 328
Browne, Elizabeth (Mrs. William Harvey) 475
Browne, Dr. Lancelot 475
Browne, Robert 437
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett 506
Browning, Robert (poet) 430, 506
Browning, Mont. 748
Brownists (religious group) 437
Bruce, Robert 167
Brunswick, Ga. 56
Brunswick, Germany 599
Bryan, William Jennings 737
Bryce, James (historian) 430
Bryce Canyon, Utah 754, 775; color plates, pages 770, 771
Bryce Temple, Bryce Canyon color plate, page 770
Bryn Mawr, Pa. 60
Bucentaure (ship) 504
Buchans, Newfoundland 788, 804, 805
Buchans Mining Company, Ltd., Newfoundland 788
Bucket rope grooves, on cistern rim: Natchez, Miss. ill. 182
Buckeye Cotton Oil Company 321
Buckingham Palace, London 439
Buckinghamshire, England 478, 506
Bucovina, Romania-U.S.S.R. 830
Buddha, Golden, in library: Gyangtse, Tibet (painting) color plate, page 665
Buddhism: Ladakh, India 660, 661, 662, 681
Buena Vista Hills, Calif. 571
Buenos Aires, Argentina 594, 639
Buffalo Bill 739
Buffaloes, built Natchez Trace 181
"Building a Roman Wall" (Scott painting) 544; color plate, page 446
Bulbs, Electric light 524, 525
Bulgaria 825, 826, 827, 831
Bullard, Claude, Jr. 288
Bullard, Claude E. 288
Bulldozer, used to move menhaden meal ill. 822
Bulletin (newspaper) 569
Bullfight: Panama 393
Bulls, Mythological, Statue of: Copenhagen, Denmark ill. 146
Bunau-Varilla, Philippe (engineer) 639
Bundgaard, Anders J. (sculptor) 146, 169
Bunhill Row, England 478
Bunker, Brig. Gen. Paul D. 633
Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass. 54
Bunyan, John (author) 430
Burano, Italy 729; color plate, page 728
Burgee Command Pennant
  U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
Burgeo Islands, Newfoundland 499

Page

Burial procedures, of ancient Indian culture: Panama 377, 379
Burke, Edmund 486
Burl, Articles carved from: California color plate, page 589
Burlington, N. C. 285
Burlington House, London 488
Burlington Mills Corporation, Greensboro, N. C. 285
Burma: Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 329, 331, 353, 372
  See also Mergui
Burma Road 683
The Burn (home), Natchez 188; ill. 184
Burne-Jones, Philip: Painting by 540; color plate, page 524
Burney, Fanny 501
Burnham Thorpe, England 504
Burnley, England 477, 544
Burns, Robert (poet) 143, 430, 506, 552
Burns Brick Company, Macon, Ga. color plate, page 320
Burnt Creek, Quebec 782, 812
Burnt House Point, Va. 65
Buron, Edmond 442
Burr, Aaron 182
  Conspiracy 185
Burroughs Trail, Wash. 754
Bury St. Edmunds, England 456
  Students ill. 432
Bus
  Sahara (desert) color plates iv, page 216; v, page 217
  Stuck in sand: Sahara 221; ill. 224
Buss, Robert William: Painting by 514, 548; color plate, page 515
Butcher: Ouargla, Algeria color plate x, page 230
Bute, Lord 497
Buttons
  Berlin, Germany ill. 130
  Metal, Factory of: Bolton, England 433
Byrd, Admiral Richard E. 555
Byrne (Irish giant, O'Brien) 501
Byrnes, Mrs. Ferriday ill. 183
Byron, George Gordon (poet) 430
  West painting 506, 545, 548

C

C-54's: Berlin airlift 600, 601, 612; ill. 597, 598, 610, 613
C-74's: Berlin airlift 598; ill. 121, 599
Cable, Wire, to cliff-top: Pitcairn (island) color plate, page 24
Caboose: Badger, Newfoundland color plate, page 804
Cabot, John (navigator) 426, 460, 790
Cabots (father and son): Board painting 544, 545; color plate, page 461
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez de 54, 57
Cabrillo National Monument, Calif. 54; ill. 57
Cacti: California color plate, page 567
Cádiz, Spain 504
Cadorna, Gen. Raffaele 724
Caesar, Julius 445, 446, 447
Cafes, Sidewalk: Berlin 605
Cairo, Egypt 222
"Calavo" (avocado trade name) 565
Calexico, Calif. 553
Calgary, Alberta, Canada 738
California 54, 57, 65, 76, 80, 373, 733, 750, 755, 756, 773, 775; ill. 752
  California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 page map, May 553–594
    Air lines 570–571
    Centennials 593
    Centennials Commission 553
    Exports and imports 560, 570
    Factories 553, 554, 555, 560, 576, 593; air view 574–575; ill. 571, 572
    Farming 553, 559, 560
    Fashions 554
    Fiesta, Three-year 553
    Fish and fishing 560
    Fruits 555, 559, 560, 564, 567, 569, 581, 594
    Gold Rush 553, 554, 561, 593
    History 553
    Hydroelectric plants 568, 569
    Industry 554, 560, 565, 569, 576
    Legend 553
    Miners 554, 569, 593
    Mining regions 553
    Petroleum 576, 586, 593
    Population 554, 560, 569, 576, 582
    Steel industry 554
    Vegetables 555, 559; ill. 555, 573; color plates, pages 562, 563, 566, 578, 579, 581
    Water supply 559, 593, 594
    Women, Best-dressed 554
  See also La Jolla
California (battleship) 571
California Fruit Growers Exchange 555

Page
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. ... 584, 593
California Packing Corporation plant, Oakland ... ill. 571
California Street, San Francisco ... 756
Callaghan, Admiral Daniel J. ... 571
Callahan, Thomas ... 269, 276
Callaway, Cason J. ... 321
Calle Abajo ("Lower Street"), Parita, Panama ... 384
Calle Arriba ("Upper Street"), Parita, Panama ... 384
Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Company, Inc. 311
Calusas (Indians): Everglades, Fla. ... 83
Calvert, George (statesman) ... 429
Calvin, John ... 437
Cambridge, England ... 471
Cambridge, Mass. ... 502
  Soap company ... 733
Cambridge University, England ... 445, 475, 477, 478, 484, 510, 521, 525, 526, 544, 549
Camden, S. C. ... 285
Camel cigarettes ... 307
Camel meat, in butcher shop: Algeria ... color plate x, page 230
Camel race: Laghouat, Algeria ... 210
Camellias: Natchez, Miss. ... color plate, page 203
Camels: Algeria ... color plates iii, page 215; ix, page 229; xiii, page 233; xiv, page 234
Camera, Eclipse
  Mount Adagdak, Aleutians ... color plate, page 368
  Movie
    Bang Khen, Siam ... color plate, page 342
    Wukang, China ... ill. 330
  Rebun (island), Japan ... ill. 371
Camerano, Marquis Carlo Maresca di ... 707
Cameron, H. D. ... 788
Cameron, La.: Menhaden boats ... 816
Camp One Long Climb, Wukang, China: Eclipse station ... 330, 353; ill. 330
Campbell, Mrs. (cousin of James Watt) ... 493
Campbell, Corp. Arthur ... ill. 122
Campbell, Hazard ... 32; ill. 50
Campbell County, Tenn. ... 315
Campo (public square), Siena, Italy ... 703
Camposanto (cemetery), Pisa, Italy ... 722; ill. 723
Canada ... 541, 560
  North Atlantic Treaty ... 832
  See also Newfoundland
Canadian Navy ... 3, 788
Canadian Rockies ... 750
Canal do Norte, Brazil ... 253
Canal Zone ... 5, 25, 373-375, 388
Canals
  Burano, Italy ... color plate, page 728
  On new Europe and Near East Map (1949) ... 826
Canaries, Red ... 406
Candelabra: Elmscourt (mansion), Natchez ... ill. 186
Candida (Pears painting) ... color plate, page 529
Candle, measures hours of day, Alfred the Great's ... 449
Candler, Asa G. ... 307
Candy, parachuted to Berlin children ... 612; ill. 613
Cannae, Italy ... 705
Canneloni (Italian food) ... 708
Cannon, John (skipper) ... 187
Cannon and cannon balls: Yorktown, Va. ... ill. 62
Canoe, Outrigger ... color plate, page 42
Canoes, Dugout ... 237, 239, 240, 241, 246, 249; ill. 240, 243, 244, 246, 254, 258, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268
Canterbury, England ... 449, 459
Canterbury Cathedral, England ... 552
Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand ... 526
Canterbury Pilgrims ... 429
  Riley painting ... color plate, page 459
Canterbury Tales (Chaucer) ... 458, 506, 552
Canton, China ... 74
Canton, N. C.: Storage bin, Paper mill ... ill. 282
Canute (English and Danish king) ... 180
Canvey Island, Essex, England ... 473
Cap Haitien, Haiti ... 4
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia ... 460
Cape Cod Canal ... 3
Cape Colony, Africa ... 523
Cape Lookout Light, N. C. ... 818
Cape Parliament, South Africa ... 523
Cape Royal, Grand Canyon, Ariz. ... 775
Capelin (fish) ... 781; ill. 806
Capetown, South Africa ... 222
Capitol building, Lincoln, Nebr. ... 736, 737; color plate, page 745
Capitol dome, Wash., D. C. ... 82
Capitoline Hill, Rome ... 703, 704
Capodichino airport, Italy ... 705
Capri (island), Italy ... 708
Capri (town), Capri (island) ... 708
Capsicum ... 401, 406
Capsicum pods, Women sort: Hungary ... ill. 405
Captain, Menhaden boat ... 820; ill. 820
Captain Singleton (Defoe) ... 480
Capua, Italy ... 705
Caravan outfitter (painting) ... color plate, page 675
Caravaneers, cross rope bridge: India (painting) color plate, page 669

Page
Caravansary
  Leh, India ... 663; ill. 683
  Mulbekh, Ladakh ... ill. 682
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corporation, Oak Ridge, Tenn. ... 312
Carbolic acid ... 534
Carbonear, Newfoundland ... 784, 786, 811
Cardamom, Trays of: India ... ill. 404
"Cardboard Caesar" (cartoon) ... 724
Cardboard cutouts, Fairy tale: Denmark color plate, page 151
Cárdenas, Cuba ... 639
CARE: Berlin ... 610, 613; ill. 610, 611
Cargo-craft: Chao Phraya River, Siam color plate, page 341
Caribbean pines: Everglades, Fla. ... color plate, page 108
Caribbean Sea ... 651
Caribou, in lake: Newfoundland ... ill. 808
Carleton, Guy ... 495
Carlisle, England ... 423
Carlyle, Thomas (essayist and historian) ... 430, 464
Carmel, Calif. ... 773
  Artist paints mission church ... color plate, page 769
Carnation Company ... 554
Carnegie Institute of Washington ... 584
Carnes, Capt. Jonathan ... 420
Carnival
  Parita, Panama ... 384
  See also Fiesta
Carpathian Mountains, Poland-U.S.S.R. ... 827
Carpatho-Ukraine, U.S.S.R. ... 827
Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. ... 69
Carpets: Natchez homes, Miss. ... 188; ill. 184; color plate, page 199
Carriage
  Horse and: Natchez, Miss. ... ill. 183
  Victorian: Køge, Denmark ... 148; color plate, page 161
Carrots, on trucks: California ... color plate, page 562
Cart
  Litter, Pony draws: Kensington Gardens ... ill. 444
  Women load fruit into: Mergui, Burma color plate, page 340
Carte, Richard D'Oyly ... 548
Carthage, North Africa ... 705
Carthusian Monastery (Certosa), Pavia, Italy ... 699
Carts, Pony
  Mergui, Burma ... color plate, page 338
  St. John's, Newfoundland ... ill. 787
Caruso, Gino (hotel proprietor) ... 708
Caruso Belvedere, Hotel, Ravello, Italy ... 708
Casabianca (Hemans) ... 506
Casablanca, Africa ... 826
Casco (canoe) ... 239, 246
Caserta, Italy ... 705, 719
Cassia ... 401, 402, 411, 412, 413, 416
Cassia bark, cut with power saw: Maryland ... ill. 416
Cassino, Italy ... 705
  Air attack ... ill. 720
Castel Gondolfo, Italy ... 704
Castellammare di Stabia, Italy ... 708
Castellera, Leopoldo ... 393
Castillo de San Marcos, St. Augustine, Fla. ... 51-53, 55, 56; ill. 55
Castlereagh, Lord Robert Stewart (statesman) ... 437
Catalina aircraft ... 536, 549
Catamarans, Replica of: Hawaiian Islands ... 49, 50
Catawba River, S. C.-N. C. ... 281, 289
Cathedral
  Aalborg, Denmark ... ill. 168
  Quito, Ecuador ... ill. 238
  Ribe, Denmark ... 172
  See also Canterbury Cathedral
Cathedrals: Italy ... 693, 695, 703, 708, 722, 723
Catherine of Aragon ... 462
Catiline, Lucius (Roman conspirator) ... 722
Cattle
  California ... ill. 752
  Roman: Italy ... 722
Cattle herder: Fyn (island), Denmark color plate, page 158
Cattle market: Ortisei, Italy ... color plate, page 711
Cattle raising: Panama ... 375
Cavaliers: England ... 477, 478, 484
Cavalry Club, London ... 530, 543
Cavendish, Henry (scientist) ... 434
Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, England ... 510, 525, 526, 549
Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas ... 268
Cayman (*Caiman niger*) ... ill. 263
Cecil (Minister to Queen Elizabeth) ... 466
Cecil (platypus) ... 269, 276, 277, 278, 280; ill. 270, 271
Cecina, Italy ... 719
Cedro (cedar) ... 239
Celanese (synthetic textile yarn) ... 281, 289
Celanese Corporation of America ... 281
  Factory: Rock Hill, S. C. ... color plate, page 289
Cellini, Benvenuto (artist) ... 701
Cellulose, Uses of ... 287, 289
Celts (race): Great Britain ... 446, 447

Page

Cemetery
  Copenhagen, Denmark 142
  Paestum, Italy 717, 718
Cenis, Mount, France 831
Centennial Celebration, American Patent system, Washington, D. C. 435
Central America: Flags 639, 651, 653, 655; color plates, pages 650, 652, 654
Central Pacific (railway) 593
Century Company, Chattanooga, Tenn. color plate, page 207
Ceremony: Guaymi Indians: Panama 397, 398, 399
Cerro (mountain) of Montevideo, Peru 657
Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de 651
Ceylon 403, 411, 416, 417
Chaamba (Algerian tribe) 221, 224
Chaberton, Mount, France 831
Chadds Ford, Pa. 544-545
Chain, Ernest Boris 534
Chair, Lincoln's, Model of: Ford's Theater, Washington, D. C. ill. 76
Chairs
  Gainsborough Portrait: High Point, N. C. color plate, page 300
  Louis XV type: The Burn (home), Natchez ill. 184
Chalfont St. Giles, England 478
Chalmette National Historical Park, La. 75
Chalmette Pier, Southern Railway, New Orleans 312
Chamberlain, A. N. (Prime Minister) 541
Chamberlin, Wellman 826
Chamberlin Trimetric (map projection) 826
Chambray, U. S. Navy shirts: Lindale, Ga. 285
Champion-International mill, Lawrence, Mass. 306
Champion Paper and Fibre Company, Canton, N. C.: Storage bin ill. 282
Chancellery, Berlin 605, 607
Chanco (Christian Indian boy) 64
Chandeliers: Natchez homes, Miss. 199, 205; ill. 186
Chang (barley beer) 601
Chang Pass, India 685
Chao Phraya River, Siam color plate, page 341
Chaplain: Flag
  Christian color plate, page 643
  Jewish color plate, page 643
Chapter House, Westminster, London 486
Charles I (English king) 434, 471, 474, 475, 477
  Hannah painting color plate, page 474
  Son of (Hannah painting) color plate, page 473
Charles II (English king) 430, 444, 478, 482, 528
  Lucas painting 544; color plate, page 483
Charles Philip Arthur George (English prince) 552
Charles the Bald (King of the West Franks) 449
Charleston, S. C. 288, 321, 548
  Ferrochromium plant color plate, page 314
Charlotte (Queen of England) 501
Charlotte, N. C. 287, 312
Charlottenburger Chaussee (boulevard), Berlin ill. 605
Charm box, Tibetan women wear a ill. 684, 689
Charon (frigate) 62
Chart
  Battle of Jutland ill. 532
  Timing eclipse phases ill. 356
Charterhouse (school), England 497
Charts
  Canadian Atlantic coast 499
  Used by Jack Schultz 237, 245, 246, 257, 260, 261
Charybdis (monster) 718
Chase, Neil ill. 6; color plate, page 48
Chatham, Lord. *See* Pitt, William
Chatham, Thurmond 284
Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, N. C. 284; color plate, page 316
Chattanooga, Tenn. 287, 311
  Confectionery, Jelly bean color plate, page 297
  Nylon plant color plate, page 317
Chattanooga Glass Company, Tenn. 307
Chaucer, Geoffrey (poet) 429, 458, 506
  Canterbury Pilgrims (painting) color plate, page 459
  Portrait of 552
Cheapside, London 497
Chebka (type of desert) 211, 212, 215
Checkers, Game of, Arabs play: Algeria 212
Cheese
  Berlin delicatessen ill. 603
  Mozzarella 717
  Parmesan 699
Chelsea, Mass. 411
Chemical elements, British scientists' finding of 434
Chemistry 510, 526
Chemnitz Area, Germany 137
Cheng Ho (junk) 49
Chernyakhovsk (Insterburg), U.S.S.R. 825
Cherokee (home), Natchez 185
Cherry blossoms: Washington, D.C. ill. 70
Cherso. *See* Cres
Chesapeake Bay, Md.-Va. 74, 407, 816
Chess, Arabs play: Biskra, Algeria color plate x, page 230
Chess table: Melrose (mansion), Natchez color plate, page 193
Chester, England 453

Page

Chibchan (tribesmen) 386
Chicago, Ill. 80, 237, 411
Chicha (fermented corn drink): Panama 377, 393, 397, 398, 399
Chickamauga, Ga. 77
Chickasaw Indians 65, 182
Chicken
  Fried, aboard *Yankee* color plate, page 11
  Parade float honors: Gainesville, Ga. color plate, page 298
Chickens, Marketing of: Gainesville, Ga. 322
Chico, Calif. 324
Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation, Cornelia, Ga.: Lumite Division color plate, page 313
Chief of Staff: Flag
  U.S. Air Force 642; color plate, page 643
  U.S. Army 642; color plate, page 643
Chigi, Count Guido 703
Chigi-Saracini Palace, Siena, Italy 703
Child: Rebun (island), Japan color plate, page 363
Childe Harold's Pilgrimage (Byron) 506, 548
Children
  Aboriginal: Australia ill. 637
  Berlin ill. 596, 612, 613
  Danish ill. 169; color plates, pages 174, 179
  Day nursery: Greenwood, S. C. color plate, page 302
  Milan, Italy color plate, page 716
  Native: Fonte Bôa, Brazil ill. 248
Chile: Flags and coat of arms 638, 639, 648; color plates, pages 647, 650
Chilean Indians 648
Chilies 406
Chimborazo, Mount, Ecuador 653
China 230, 565
  Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 336, 353-354, 369
  Spices 401, 411, 412, 420
  See also Wukang
China, Dresden, Manufacture of: Germany 138
China service
  Audubon painted: Natchez, Miss. 187, 188; color plate, page 201
  French: Melrose (mansion), Natchez color plate, page 200
Chinaware, Tea served in: Gyangtse, Tibet ill. 687
Chinchillas: California color plate, page 577
Chiriquí Province, Panama 388
Chiriquí Volcano, Panama 375
Chiswick, England 488
Chitré, Panama 381
Chivalry (Cornish) 454
"Chocolate drop," Berlin 612
"Chocolate Flyer," drops candy bars 612
Choctaw Indians 65, 182
Chokoloskee, Fla. 85
Chokoloskee Bay, Fla. 116
Chortens (towers)
  Ladakh, India 660, 661, 662; ill. 682
  Lamayuru, India (painting) color plate, page 679
Choszczno (Arnswalde), Poland 826
Chotard, Henry 187
Chowder, Gogglers cook: La Jolla, Calif. color plate, page 630
Christ, Jesus 512
Christ Stopped at Eboli (Levi) 717
Christian IV (Danish king) 148
Christian X (Danish king) 141, 153, 172
Christian centers: Sahara (desert) 224
Christiansborg, Royal Chapel of: Copenhagen, Denmark 141
Christmas dinner, aboard *Yankee* color plate, page 11
Christophe, Henri 4, 653
Chromite (chromium ore) 314
Chronicles: China 353-354
Chronometer, Invention of: Great Britain 444
Church
  Funes, Italy color plate, page 710
  Jamestown, Va. 64
  Lutheran, Vemmelev, Denmark color plate, page 178
  Manaus, Brazil air view 249
  Oldest: Philadelphia, Pa. 65
  Parita, Panama 381, 383, 384, 391
  Rapa (island) color plate, page 36
Church of England 462, 469, 470, 490, 538
Church Pennant, U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
Churches, Round: Denmark 145
Churchill, Winston S. 541
  Salisbury painting 543; color plate, page 540
Churchill (Danish resistance group) 167
Churns, Bamboo: Ladakh, India 664
  Painting color plate, page 666
Chute, dropped into hold, menhaden boat ill. 821
Ciano, Count Galeazzo 719
Ciano, Countess Edda 708
Cicero (statesman): Tomb 718
Cigarette paper, Manufacture of: Asheville, N. C. 305, 306; ill. 309
Cimbri (people) 169
Cinnamon 401, 402, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417
Cinnamon quills, Spice brokers examine: London ill. 403
Cinnamon tree 415

Page

Cistern, Bucket rope grooves on rim: Natchez ... ill. 182
Cisterna, Italy ... 719
Citadel, Haiti ... 4
Citizens' Commercial Committee, Royston, Ga. ... 283
Citroën-Haardt expedition's first motorized crossing of Sahara ... 217, 228
City Art Gallery, Bristol, England ... 544
City Hall
  Bologna, Italy ... ill. 696
  Milan, Italy ... 695
  Modena, Italy ... 699
City Museum Art Gallery, Plymouth, England ... 469, 544
City of London, London ... 475
Civil Aeronautics Board, U. S. ... 600
Civil War
  English ... 477, 482, 484
  United States ... 76, 77, 80, 181, 185, 186, 188, 205, 208, 284, 307, 508, 512
Civitavecchia, Italy ... 719
Clams ... 630
Clarendon, Earl of (historian) ... 477
Clarissa Harlowe (Richardson) ... 431
Clark, Gen. Mark W. ... 693, 701, 703, 706, 717, 722
Clark, William ... 75
Clarke, Christopher ... 411
Claudius (emperor) ... 446, 447
Claudius, Appius (emperor) ... 705
Clawing machine: California ... color plate, page 578
Clay, Henry ... 182, 205
Clay, Gen. Lucius D. ... ill. 118
Clay formations: Badlands, S. Dak. ... color plate, page 744
Clay pit, Kaolin: Gordon, Ga. ... ill. 306
Clays: Georgia ... 312
Clement (Pope) ... 462
Clemson, S. C. ... 285
Clerk: Pepper Exchange, N. Y. City ... ill. 410
Cleveland, Grover ... 307
Clifden, Ireland ... 786
Cliff: Pitcairn (island) ... color plate, page 24
Cliffs, Chalk: Møn (island), Denmark ... 148
Clifton. *See* Clyfton
Clippers: Sails ... 3, 12
Clitherow, Sarah (Mrs. William Blackstone) ... 497
Cloth, Striped sportswear: Winston-Salem, N. C. color plate, page 301
Clothing
  Berlin children ... ill. 612
  Korea ... color plates, pages 348, 349
  Rebun (island), Japan ... color plates, pages 362, 363
Clothing industry: California ... 554
"Clove," Derivation of word ... 417
Clove plantation: Amboina (island) ... 417
Cloves ... 401, 413, 416, 417, 419
Club Nautico, Puerto Rico ... 264
Clyde (river), Scotland ... 493, 552
Clyde, Firth of, Scotland ... 446
Clyfton (Clifton), Richard ... 473
Coachella Valley, Calif. ... 555
Coachman, Larry ... 1
Coachman, Liveried: Køge, Denmark ... 148; color plate, page 161
Coal
  Airlift supply to Berlin ... 599, 600, 608; ill. 598
  Burning of, underground ... 310
  Shoveled by woman: Germany ... ill. 133
Coal deposits: Birmingham, Ala. ... 292, 310
Coal mine: Campbell County, Tenn. ... color plate, page 315
Coal mines: Germany ... 117, 122, 123, 126, 127, 140
Coast Guard Auxiliary Flag ... color plate, page 645
Coast Guard Ensign ... 646; color plate, page 645
Coast Guard light station, Calif. ... ill. 752
Coast Guard Regulations ... 646
Coat of arms
  Argentina ... 648; color plate, page 647
  Bolivia ... color plate, page 647
  Brazil ... 648; color plate, page 647
  Chile ... color plate, page 647
  Colombia ... color plate, page 650
  Costa Rica ... 651; color plate, page 650
  Cuba ... 651; color plate, page 650
  Dominican Republic ... 651; color plate, page 652
  Ecuador ... color plate, page 652
  El Salvador ... color plate, page 652
  Guatemala ... 653; color plate, page 652
  Haiti ... 653; color plate, page 654
  Honduras ... 655; color plate, page 654
  Mexico ... color plate, page 654
  Nicaragua ... 639; color plate, page 654
  Panama ... 639, 655; color plate, page 654
  Paraguay ... 657; color plate, page 654
  Peru ... color plate, page 656
  Uruguay ... color plate, page 656
  Venezuela ... color plate, page 656
Coates, Christopher W. ... 269, 276
Coats, Heavy, U. S. airmen wear: Aleutians ... color plate, page 364
Cobb, Charles L. (banker) ... 281; color plate, page 289
Coble, George S. ... 322
Coble Dairy Products, Inc., N. C. ... 322

Page

Coburg, Germany ... 508
Coca-Cola Company, Atlanta, Ga. ... 307
Cochin, Malabar coast: Pepper ... ill. 414
Coclé Indian culture: Panama ... 378, 394
Cod: Newfoundland ... 779, 780, 784, 786, 790; ill. 784, 786, 807, 811
Codroy Valley, Newfoundland ... 788
Cody, Wyo.: Bar ... ill. 735
Coelostats: Rebun (island), Japan ... ill. 371; color plate, page 352
"Coffee fleet" (Delta Line ships) ... 321
Colbert, Rear Adm. L. O. ... 336
Colby College, Maine ... 278
Colchester, England ... 466
Cole, R. D., Sr. ... 310
Cole, R. D., Manufacturing Company, Ga. ... 310, 311
Cole of California (stylist) ... 590
Coleridge, Samuel (poet) ... 430, 506
Colladay, Jean ... ill. 262
Colladay, Montgomery H. ... 258, 261
College of Physicians, London ... 475
Collier, John ... 548; color plate, page 520
Collier County, Fla. ... 85
Colma, Calif. ... 591
Coloma, Calif. ... 593
Colombaria Library, Florence, Italy ... 703
Colombia: Flags and coat of arms ... 639, 651; color plate, page 650
  Republic of ... 655
  Republic of Great ... 651
Colombia (hotel), Genoa, Italy ... 724
Colombian Navy: Flag ... 651
Colón, Panama ... 5, 373, 375
Colonel Jack (Defoe) ... 480
Colonial National Historical Park, Va. ... 62, 63; ill. 59
Colonial Sugar Company, New Orleans, La. ... 312
Colonization, English, in America ... 429
Color, U. S. Corps of Cadets (flag) ... 644; color plate, page 643
Color inserts
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. Apr. ... 446–540
  California, Horn of Plenty. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. May ... 561–592
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. 33 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Mar. ... 289–320
  Exploring the Past in Panama. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Mar. ... 385–392
  Flags of the Americas. 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. May ... 641–656
  Goggle Fishing in California Waters. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. May ... 625–632
  History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Feb. ... 189–204
  Italy Smiles Again. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luigi Onelli. June ... 709–732
  Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Andrew H. Brown and Robert F. Sisson. June ... 789–804
  Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Feb. ... 213–236
  Operation Eclipse: 1948. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. Mar. ... 337–368
  2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom (Denmark). 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Feb. 149–180
  The West Through Boston Eyes. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Stewart Anderson. June ... 741–772
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park. 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Jan. 89–112
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. 21 ills. in color from paintings by Lafugie. May ... 665–680
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. 43 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, Alan Pierce, E. Louise Stewart, and others. Jan. ... 9–48
Colorado River, Ariz.-Calif. ... 555, 559, 593, 594, 741
Colosseum, Rome ... 704
Colsterworth, England ... 484
Colter, John ... 740
"Colter's Hell," Wyo. ... 739
Colton, F. Barrows ... 636
Columbia, Cape, Canada ... 777
Columbia, S. C.: Fishing tackle plant ... ill. 308
Columbia River, Canada-U. S. ... 593
Columbia River Highway, Oreg. ... 756

XUM

Page

Columbia River Valley 756
Columbia University, N. Y. 526
Columbian Sentinel (paper) 502
Columbia's steel plants: California 554
Columbus, Bartholomew 460
Columbus, Christopher 54, 57, 373, 401, 416, 460
  Marginal notes on map treatise ill. 442
  Roger Bacon influences 426
Columbus, Sebastian 460
Comanche Trail, Bryce Canyon, Utah 775
Combination Shaft (mine), Virginia City, Nev. color plate, page 762
Combined Airlift Task Force 598
Come By Chance, Newfoundland 777
Command Flags, U. S. Air Force 642
  Training Command Flag 642; color plate, page 643
Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps: Flag color plate, page 645
Commentaries (Blackstone) 429, 496, 497
Commission, Maritime, Flag 644; color plate, page 643
Commission of Government, Newfoundland 778
Commission Pennant
  U. S. Army 644; color plate, page 643
  U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
Commodore: Flag
  U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  U. S. Navy color plate, page 645
Commonwealth: England 478
Communal Palace
  Bologna, Italy 699
  Verona, Italy 722
Communist Party 826
  Italy 706
Como, Italy 695, 713; color plate, page 712
Como, Lake, Italy 695; color plates, pages 709, 713, 727
Comptroller of Customs: London 458
Comstock Lode, Nev. 569, 756, 762
Comus (Milton) 478
Conception Bay, Newfoundland 784
Concord (home), destruction by fire: Natchez 185, 186
Concrete flumes: Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif. color plate, page 568
Condiments 402
Cone, Caesar 284, 285
Cone, Moses 284, 285
Conejo pintado (meat) 384
Conemaugh, Pa. 649
Coney Island, N. Y. 84, 85
Confederate Stars and Bars 55
Confusion Bay, Newfoundland 777
Congress Hall, Philadelphia 69; ill. 54
Congress of Vienna 437
Connelly's Tavern, Natchez, Miss. 185; ill. 206
Connemara (district), Ireland 453
Conner family: Natchez, Miss. 185, 202
Conquistadors 5
Consistory Court of Doctors' Commons: England 514
Consolidated Vultee (aircraft company), Calif. 554; air view 574–575
Constable, John (painter) 442
Constitution
  English 486
  United States 53, 66, 71
Constitution, U.S.S.: West painting 545, 548; color plate, page 507
Consular Boat Flag, Foreign Service 644; color plate, page 643
Consulate officials, Argentine: California ill. 594
Contax camera 210
Contessa, S. S. 633
Continental Army 70, 80
Continental Congress 66, 69, 636
Continental Divide 749
Convair XC-99 (plane) air view 574–575
Conveyor belt
  Coal mine: Tennessee color plate, page 315
  Flowers on: California color plate, page 591
  Vegetables on: California color plates, pages 562, 563, 566
Conway, Moncure D. (preacher) 451
Conyngham, Lord 508
Cook, Capt. James (navigator) 31, 49, 426, 499, 502
  Fox painting 545; color plate, page 498
Cook, Thomas 443
Cook (Chaucerian character) 458
Cooper, Abraham: Painting by color plate, page 455
Cooperative for American Remittances to Europe, Inc. *See* CARE
Coosa River, Ala. 305
Coosa River Newsprint Company, Ala. 305
Coot Bay Ranger Station, Fla. 84, 85, 116
Copenhagen, Denmark 141, 145, 148, 171, 172
  Bicycles ill. 143
  Fishwife ill. 166
  Fountain and statue ill. 146
  Harbor color plate, page 156
  Town Hall Square ill. 170
Copernicus (astronomer) 484, 699
Copley, John Singleton: "The Death of Pitt" 486, 545; color plate, page 487

Page

Copley, Mrs. John (Ethel Gabain) 549, 550
Copper tubing: Decatur, Ala. 312
Copra, Philippine, Unloading: New Orleans, La. 312
Coquina (soft limestone) ill. 55
Coral reefs 623
  Ahé Atoll, Society Islands 49
  Tahiti (island) color plate, page 44
Cordier, Andrew W. ill. 824
Cordwood chips, in storage bin: Canton, N. C. ill. 282
Cork, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard
Cork, from bark of tree: California color plate, page 580
Cornelia, Ga.: Lumite plant color plate, page 313
Cornell University, N. Y. 722
  College of Engineering 431
Corner Brook, Newfoundland 805; color plates, pages 800–801
Cornices, Gold-leaf: Natchez homes 186; ill. 184; color plate, page 199
Cornish, F. W. (author) 454
Cornwall (county), England 306, 312, 423
Cornwallis, Lord 59, 636
Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, Burnley, England 544
"Corpse-carting," method of traveling 775; ill. 754
Corregidor (island), Philippines 633, 635
Corsican Campaign 504
Cosa, Juan de la: World map of 460
Cosby, Royal Governor William 66
Costa, Elia Cardinal dalla (Archbishop of Florence) 702
Costa Rica: Flags and coat of arms 638, 639, 651; color plate, page 650
Costume
  Elizabethan, Hostess wears: McCormick and Company, Inc. ill. 400
  Hula dancer's: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 41
Costumes
  Ceremonial Indian: Panama 398, 399
  Fiesta: Panama color plates, pages 387, 391, 392
  Tibetan 663, 681, 692; ill. 663, 684, 685, 687, 689, 690; color plates, pages 666, 667, 671, 675, 677, 678, 680
Cott, Hugh B. 263
Cottage, serves as private museum: Denmark 165
Cotton, John 429, 477
Cotton
  California 560
  South, U. S. 321
Cotton dusting, by plane color plate, page 290
Cotton fields, Mississippi Delta: Mechanical pickers color plate, page 291
Cotton mill, First: Great Britain 433
Cotton pickers, Mechanical 321; color plates, pages 291, 319
Cottonseed oil products 321
Council: London 486
Council at Kensington Palace: Wilkie painting 548; color plate, page 500
The County of Mayo (Fox) 552
Courtyard, Camels in: Bou Saada, Algeria color plate XIII, page 233
Couscous (Algerian food) 212
Covent Garden, London 209, 488, 501
Coventry, England 450, 451, 550, 551
Cow
  In street: Korea color plate, page 348
  Roped for boat: Amazon River ill. 255
Cowboys: San Diego County, Calif. color plate, page 582
Cowes, Isle of Wight 528, 541
Cowhide, preserved, St. George's Hospital, London 545; ill. 542
Cowper, William (poet) 506
Cowper Museum, Olney, England 506
Cowpox (disease) 502
Cows, Dairy: North Carolina 322
Crabs 615, 620
Cradle: Adams Mansion, Mass. 71; ill. 68
Crater Lake, Oreg. 756; color plate, page 760
Crawford, Donald (ship's cook) 4, 8; color plate, page 39
Crayfish, Platypus diet 270, 276
Credito Italiano (bank) 695
Cremation, Lama's (painting) color plate, page 668
Cremation ceremonies: Bangkok, Siam color plates, pages 344, 345
Cres (Cherso) island, Yugoslavia 826, 831
Cresson Gold Medal 525
Crimea Conference, Yalta, U.S.S.R. 830
Crimean War 508, 512, 550
Cripps, Sir Stafford 134, 135
Crisco (brand name) 321
Crittenberger, Lt. Gen. Willis D. 724
Croakers (fish) 624
Croatoan Indians 63
Croatoan (now Ocracoke) Island, N. C. 57, 63
Crockett, Calif.: Sugar refinery 555
Crocodiles: Everglades, Fla. 88, 113; color plate, page 95
Crocus sativus ill. 413
Crofts, Ernest: Cromwell painting 477, 544; color plate, page 476
Cromford, England 433
Crompton, Samuel 493

Page
Cromwell, Elizabeth Claypole 477
Cromwell, Oliver (statesman) 429, 477, 478
  Crofts painting 544; color plate, page 476
Crop rotation, Development of: Great Britain 435
Crosby, Bing 136
Crow Indians 739
Crowds, watch eclipse: Rebun (island), Japan color plate, page 352
"Crown" (Council and Parliament) 486
Crown, Statue of Liberty 51; ill. 52
Crown Zellerbach Corporation, San Francisco 560
Crow's-nest, on fishing boat 820; ill. 820
Crusades 422, 423, 454
Crusoe, Robinson: Wyeth painting color plate, page 481
Crystal Palace, Hyde Park, England 508
Cuba 267, 268, 541
  Flags and coat of arms 638, 651; color plate, page 650
Culling fish: Newfoundland 784
Culture plate, discovery of penicillin 534; ill. 429
Culver, Willard R.
  California, Horn of Plenty. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. May 561–592
  History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Feb. 189–204
Cumae, Italy 707
Cumberland (county), England 423
Cunard line ships 493
Cupid Spring, Yellowstone National Park color plate, page 748
Curios, Easter Island, aboard *Yankee* 26; ill. 7
Currency: Germany 117, 126, 137, 138, 139, 604
Curries, Kinds of 420
Curtis, Dr. Charles S. 808
Curtis, Karl 373, 379, 393; ill. 375
Curtiss School, North Island, Calif. 571
Custard, Egg, eaten by platypuses 276
Custer, General 739
Custer Battlefield National Monument, Mont. 80
Custom House, Salem, Mass. 71
Customs, Weird: Lucania, Italy 717
Cuthbert Lake Rookery, Fla. 85; ill. 114
Cyanamid (chemical), Aerial cotton dusting with color plate, page 290
Cyclists
  Copenhagen, Denmark 170; ill. 143
  Helsingør, Denmark color plate, page 177
  Racing: Como, Italy color plate, page 712
Cymbals, Monk plays: Himis Monastery, India ill. 662
Cypress timbers, Hand-hewn: Hope Farm, Natchez 185
Czech State 827
Czechoslovakia 129, 825, 827

D

D-Day 534, 551
Dagger, Jeweled, discovered in chimney: King's Tavern, Natchez 184
Dahabeah (houseboat) 525
Dai, Prof. Kwon Nyung ill. 356
Daia (desert): Africa 211
d'Ailly, Pierre (author) 426, 460
  Map treatise ill. 442
Daily Graphic (paper) 541
"Daily Life in Ancient Egypt" (article) 543
Dairy farming: Denmark 167
Dakotas, RAF: Gatow Airport ill. 596
Dalai Lama of Lhasa, Tibet 659, 689
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia 831
Dalmatian coast: Sage 402, 409
Dalton, John (chemist) 434
Damascus, Syria 832
Dana, Richard (author) 582
Dance, Mr. 510
Dance, Christmas Day, aboard *Bernadette* 8
Dancer, Hula: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 41
Dancers
  Devil: Himis Monastery, India 662, 664, 681
    Paintings color plates, pages 678, 680
  Mooréa (island), Society Islands color plate, page 43
Dances: Panama 384, 399
Dancing girls, Ouled Naïl, Algeria 209; color plate XVI, page 236
Danegeld (royal tax) 452, 453
Danes (people) 448, 449
Danish-American National Park, Rebild, Denmark 168, 169; color plates, pages 152, 153
Danish-British Society 142
Danish pastry 155
Danske, Holger (legendary king) 141
Dante (poet) 699, 722, 744
Danube (river) 827
Danzig. *See* Gdańsk
Dardanelles 549
Dare, Virginia 57
Darjeeling, India 689
Darlington, England: Railway station 432
Darnley, Henry Stewart (husband of Mary, Queen of Scots) 445, 471

Page
Darwin, Charles (naturalist) 429, 520, 521
  Collier painting 548; color plate, page 520
  Earthworm studied by 271
  Portrait on map 552
Darwin, Emma 521
Darwin, Erasmus (scientist) 521
Date groves: Coachella Valley, Calif. ill. 555
Dates: Biskra, Algeria 228
Daughters of the American Revolution: Mississippi 188
"David" (statue) ill. 694
David McKay Company, Philadelphia 481, 544
Davidson River, N. C. 305
Davis, Francis Breese, Jr. 506, 545, 548
Davis, Jefferson 182, 188
Davis, John (navigator) 426
Davis, Calif. 589
Davy, Humphry (scientist) 421, 510, 526
  Lawrence painting 549; color plate, page 527
Dawe, Allen ill. 806
Dawson, Montague: Paintings by 532, 536, 549; color plates, pages 533, 537
DC-6 ill. 594
DDT
  Italy 706, 707, 721
    Plane unfurls: Pontine marshes ill. 721
  Panama 381
Death, Skulled, Symbolization of (painting) color plate, page 672
"The Death of Pitt" (Copley painting) 486, 545; color plate, page 487
Death Valley, Calif. 585
De Beers mines: Africa 523
De Boehmler, Frank 262, 263
Decatur, Ala.: Copper plant 311
Deck, *Yankee* color plates, pages 13, 23
Declaration Chamber, Independence Hall, Philadelphia 69
Declaration of Independence 53, 64, 456, 493, 497
Deep freeze, *Yankee* 2, 17
Deering, Milliken & Company, Inc. 285
"The Deerstalkers' Return" (Landseer painting) 517
"Defender of the Faith" (Henry VIII) 462
Defoe, Daniel 447, 480, 481
  Wyeth paintings 544; color plate, page 481
De Foucauld, Vicomte Charles Eugène 225, 227
Deglet Noor (date) 228
Delaware 126
Delhi, India 445
Delta Line (shipping company) 321
Del Monte (food brand) 571
Del Norte, Calif. 588
Delicatessen window: Berlin ill. 603
Democritus (philosopher) 434
Demosthenes (orator) 466
Denim cloth, Weavers of: Greensboro, N. C. 285
Denmark 117, 122, 129, 137, 140, 519, 532, 831, 832
  2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 9 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, 1 page map. Feb. 141–180
    Area and population 144
    Care for the aged 171
    Castles, Historic 141, 165, 167, 168, 171
    Danes delight in painting 166
    Domesticity of Danes 141, 165, 175
    Education, Compulsory 142, 179
    Food exporter 142, 147, 179
    Geography of 167
    Museums, Local 165, 166
    Products, Farm 143, 145, 147, 158, 176
    Religion 178
    Resistance movement 142, 143, 145, 167
    Viking settlements 148
    World War II 142, 143, 145, 167, 172
Denmark Strait, Greenland-Iceland 536
Denver, Colo. 778
Department stores, began in London 434
Departmental Ditties (Kipling) 506
Deptford, England 469
Derby, Comdr. W. N. 644
Derby House, Salem, Mass. 71, 74
Derby Wharf, Salem Harbor, Mass. 74
Derbyshire, England 429, 433
The Descent of Man (Darwin) 521
Desert Inn, Palm Springs, Calif. 576
Deserts. *See* Sahara
Dessalines, Gen. Jean Jacques 653
Detroit, Mich.: Lawyer from, organizes camel race: Laghouat, Algeria 210
Dettingen, Germany 495
D'Evereux (mansion), Natchez 205; color plate, page 189
Devil Dance: Himis Monastery, India (paintings) 662, 664, 681; color plates, pages 678, 680
Devil's Churn, Oreg. 756
Devil's Island, French Guiana 261; air view 259
"Devil's Playground," Mounds (region), Badlands, S. Dak. color plate, page 744
Devils Punch Bowl, Oreg. 756
Devon (cattle breed) 434, 443

Page

Devonshire, Duke of ... 186
Devonshire, England ... 443
Devonshire Club, England ... 540, 543
Diamond Head, Hawaii ... 50
Dickason, Dr. Frederick (professor) ... color plate, page 340
Dickens, Charles (novelist) ... 411, 429, 430, 442, 514
  Buss painting ... 548; color plate, page 515
  Marcus Stone illustrations ... 545
Dickens House, London ... 514, 548
Dictionary of National Biography ... 451
Diesel locomotive, Southern Railway's ... 311
  Miniature ... color plate, page 295
Digby (master carpenter) ... 443
Dijon, France ... 411
Dillingham, Norman S. ... 411
di Lorenzo, Marquis Achille ... 717, 718
Dimitrovgrad, Bulgaria ... 826
Dinet, Etienne (painter) ... 228, 232
Dingja, D. G. ... 692
Diorama (scenic representation), St. Louis, Mo. ... ill. 73
Diplomatic representation, U. S. ... 825
Dipper, hauls menhaden from net to ship's hold ... 821; ill. 817
Director: Flag
  Coast and Geodetic Survey ... color plate, page 643
  Fish and Wildlife Service ... color plate, page 643
Discoverers
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white. Apr. ... 421-541
    Contains information and paintings of the following: John Cabot, James Cook, Francis Drake, Lawrence Edward Grace Oates.
Discovery (vessel) ... 471
Dishes, Metal, tiers of, in house: India ... 664
  Painting ... color plate, page 666
Displaced persons
  Evacuated: Berlin ... 596
  Germany ... 135
Displaced Persons Act ... 51
Distinguishing Flags, U. S. Army ... 642
Divers
  Catch sea turtle: Elizabeth Bay, Galápagos ... color plate, page 14
  Goggle divers ... 615, 617, 623, 624; ill. 616, 617, 618, 619, 620; color plates, pages 625-632
Divine Right of Kings ... 471
Diving. *See* Goggle fishing
Divorce, Henry VIII's ... 462
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color. Mar. ... 281-324
  Clay mining ... 312; ill. 306
  Coca-Cola ... 307
  Cotton crops, Farm mechanization streamlines ... 321; color plates, pages 290, 291
  Dairying ... 322
  Factories, New ... 281, 283
  Food production ... 283, 322; color plates, pages 297, 303
  Forests spell wealth ... 288
  Furniture making ... 307, 308; color plate, page 300
  Poultry industry ... 322
  Power companies, Expansion of ... 308, 310
  Pulp and paper industry ... 288, 305; ill. 282, 309, 323
  Shipping increases ... 312, 321
  Steelmaking ... 310, 311; color plates, pages 292, 293, 314, 315
  Synthetic fibers, Production of ... 287
  Textile mills ... 283, 284, 285, 287; color plates, pages 289, 299, 301, 313, 316, 317
  Tobacco crops ... 306, 307
  Tung oil ... 324
  Wages, Textile-mill workers' ... 287
Djedi (river), Algeria ... 228
Djelfa, Algeria ... 209
Djurdjura (mountain), Algeria ... 228
Djursland (peninsula), Denmark ... 167
Dobruja, Bulgaria-Romania ... 830
Dochung Dzong, Tibet: Governor ... 691, 692
  Painting of ... color plate, page 675
Docks: Brazil ... air views 251, 254
Doctorate of Laws, Harvard University ... 502
The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce (Milton) ... 478
Dodecanese Islands, Aegean Sea ... 831
Dog
  Drawing of woman and, wrapped up in spices, to ward off cholera ... ill. 407
  Tibetan shepherd's ... ill. 691
  White sheep: Roccastrada, Italy ... 703
Dollman, John Charles: Painting by ... 530, 543; color plate, page 531
Dolomites (mountains), Italy ... color plate, page 710
Dombré, Willy (hotel proprietor) ... 695
Domesday Book ... 423, 451, 452, 453
Dominican Republic ... 264, 653
  Flags and coat of arms ... 638, 639, 651; color plates, pages 650, 652

Page

Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation, Ltd. ... 788
Don Quixote (character) ... 617
Dongo, Italy ... 695
Dongse Monastery, Tibet ... 692
  Teacher and novice (painting) ... color plate, page 672
Donkeys, haul water: Ghardaia, Algeria ... 212, 215; color plate VI, page 218
Doors: Senate Chamber, Lincoln, Nebr. ... color plate, page 745
Doraville, Ga.: Automobile-assembly plant ... 312
Dorchester, England ... 429
Dorchester, S. C. ... 288
Doria-Pamphilj, Prince Filippo Andrea ... 704
Dorsetshire, England ... 449
Dorsetshire, H.M.S. (warship) ... 536
Dortmund, Germany ... 126
Douglas, Ed ... color plates, pages 14, 17
Douglas (aircraft company), Calif. ... 554; ill. 594
Dover, Strait of, England ... 422
Dow Chemical Company ... 313
Downe House, Kent, England ... 521
Doyle, Conan (writer) ... 421
"DP's." *See* Displaced persons
Drachmann, Holger (poet) ... 171
Dragsholm (castle), Denmark ... 145
Drake, Sir Francis (navigator) ... 57, 426, 466, 469, 553
  Lucas painting ... 544; color plate, page 468
Drake (British warship) ... 636
Drama, British ... 444, 538
Draper, William H., Jr. ... 117, 127; ill. 118
Drapes: Natchez homes, Miss. ... 181, 186; ill. 184; color plate, page 190
Dras, India ... 685
Dras River, India ... 660, 685
Dresden, Germany ... 549
Dresses, Feed sack: Memphis, Tenn. ... color plate, page 304
"Drive Up Teller" (banking exchange): Mobile, Ala. ... ill. 324
Driver, William (sea captain) ... 640
Drolleries, decorate house: Marstal, Denmark ... color plate, page 174
Druids (religious order) ... 446, 447
Drum, Monk plays, in monastery: India ... ill. 662
Drumcliff, Ireland: Churchyard ... 552
Drummer: Siam ... color plate, page 344
Drums
  Dry and repair seines: Beaufort, N. C. ... ill. 814
  Seal oil: St. John's Wharf, Newfoundland ... color plate, page 796
  Whirling, sugar-coat jelly beans: Chattanooga, Tenn. color plate, page 297
Druz, Jebel ed, Syria ... 832
Dryden, John ... 458
Duarte, Juan Pablo ... 651
Dublin, Ga.: Woolen mill ... 285
Du Bois, Arthur E. ... 642
DuBridge, Dr. L. A. ... 594
Duck Rock, Fla. ... 113, 116
Duffney, John ... 805; color plate, page 802
Duhnen (*Yankee* brigantine) ... 1
Duisburg, Germany ... 127
Duke, James B. ... 308
Duke of Wellington: Wilkie painting ... 548
Duke Power Company, N. C. ... 308
Duncan Campbell (Defoe) ... 480
Duncan family: Natchez, Miss. ... 204
Duncan Memorial Park, Natchez ... 204
Dundee, Scotland ... 526
Dunean Mill, Greenville, S. C. ... 285
Dunkirk, France ... 541, 551
Dunleith (home), Natchez ... 205
Dunn, Harvey (painter) ... 545
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Company, Wilmington, Del. ... 285, 287, 564
  Nylon plant, Chattanooga, Tenn. ... color plate, page 317
Durham, N. C. ... 287, 308
Düsseldorf, Germany ... 127
Dutch: Spice monopoly ... 417, 419
Dutch refugees, migration to England ... 423
Dwarfs, Statue of, decorate house: Marstal, Denmark color plate, page 174
Dwelling: Hathaway cottage, England: Painting color plate, page 465
Dwellings
  Cliff-top: Pitcairn (island) ... color plate, page 24
  Fishermen's: Rebun (island), Japan ... ill. 357
Dybbøl Mill (battleground), Denmark ... 172
Dye-coupling process: Taylors, S. C. ... color plate, page 299
Dye works: Germany ... 137
Dyehouse: Toccoa, Ga. ... color plate, page 299
Dyes, Vegetable, in carpeting: Natchez, Miss. ... 184

E

E-Day: Eclipse expedition ... 329, 334, 336, 353, 355, 360, 369
E-Week: Eclipse expedition ... 355
Eagle, on U. S. President's flag ... 640
Earflaps, on boys' caps: Ladakh, India ... ill. 663
Earhart, Amelia ... 786

Page
Earl's Court Farm, England 501
Earl's Court Station, London 501
Earthmover: Toccoa, Ga. color plate, page 318
Earthworms
  Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269–280
    Breeding worms ill. 273, 279
    Burrowing and undermining of cities 274
    Castings, Worm, on surface 274, 275
    Commercial earthworm farms 269
    Common garden worms 279; ill. 275
    Diet 270; ill. 272, 273, 279, 280
    Eggs or capsules 270, 279; ill. 279
    Length of life 274
    Pits, Worm-growing 270, 279; ill. 272, 273, 274, 278
    Reproductive organs 270, 273
    Sifting small-size worms 276; ill. 274
    Size 274
    U. S. earthworms, descendants of English worms. 278
East Africa 831
East Anglia, England 423, 449, 477
East End, London 519
East India Company 473
East Indies 249, 616
  Spices 401, 411, 412, 417
East Knoyle, Wiltshire, England 482
East Prussia, Poland-U.S.S.R. 825, 830
East Rim Trail, Zion National Park 775; ill. 774
East River, N. Y. 373
East River Rookery, Fla. 85, 86, 88; color plate, page 97
Eastchester, N. Y. 66, 69
"Easter Egg" (Churchill's pressurized cabin) 541
Easter Island, Pacific 25–26, 35; color plate, page 18
  Curios from 26; ill. 7
  Yankee color plate, page 39
Eau de Carmes 413
Ebbesen, Niels 167
ECA. *See* Economic Cooperation Administration
Echeveria (plant) 773
Eclipse
  Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. With illustrations from photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 35 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar. 325–372
    Annular, Four critical contacts of 327
    Eclipse path, shown on National Geographic Society map of Pacific Ocean ill. 332
"Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland" (article) 636
Economic Cooperation Administration 117, 140
  Funds: Italy 697, 706, 711
Ecuador 237, 239, 387; ill. 238, 242
  Flags and coat of arms 639, 653; color plate, page 652
Ecuadorians (people) ill. 242
Ecusta Paper Corporation, Asheville, N. C. 305; ill. 309
Eddington, Arthur (physicist) 434
Edgar Bros., McIntyre, Ga. 312
Edgewood (home), Natchez: Bedroom color plate, page 195
Edinburgh, Scotland 510, 519
Edinburgh Castle, Scotland 471
Edington (Ethandun), England 449
Edison, Thomas A. 305, 435
Edward I (English king) 486
Edward II (English king) 445
Edward III (English king) 458, 486
Edward VI 462
Edward VI Grammar School, England: Students ill. 432
Edward VII (English king) 519, 525
Edwin Drood (Dickens) 514
Eel industry: Orbetello, Italy 719
Eels, Moray 617, 623
Egeskov (castle), Fyn (island), Denmark 165
Egg grader, Automatic: Skive, Denmark ill. 142
Egg-packing station: Skive, Denmark 143; ill. 142, 147
Eggs
  Bull-head shark 615
  Export of, Skive, Denmark 142, 143, 147
  Turkey: California ill. 570
Egrets: Everglades, Fla.
  American 85, 86; color plate, page 98
  Reddish 88; color plate, page 93
  Snowy 85, 86; color plate, page 89
Egypt 504, 616
Eider (estuary), Germany 172
Eighth Air Force: England 551
Eighth Army: World War II 534
Eighth Bomber Command: England 551
Eighth Fighter Command: England 551
82nd Airborne Division, U. S. 708
Einstein, Dr. Albert 325, 484
Eire 140
  See also Ireland, Republic of
Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight 706
Elba (island), Italy 719
Elbe (river), Germany 138
Electric waves, Detection of 526
Electro-magnetism 510
Electrolysis, Process of 510
Electron 526

Page
"Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" (Gray) 506
Elephant Hall, University of Nebraska Museum ill. 734
Elephant shrub (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Elephant skeletons: University of Nebraska Museum 736; ill. 734
Elevators, Mural over, Hudson's Bay Company ill. 430–431
Elgin (home), Natchez 188
El Goléa, Algeria 221, 226; color plate IX, page 229
  Ruins color plate VIII, page 220
  Service station color plate V, page 217
"El Hatillo" (aboriginal ware): Panama 382, 394
Eliot, George (novelist) 514
Elizabeth (English queen) 57, 417, 423, 442, 462, 466, 469, 471, 475, 477, 486, 506, 528
  Hunt painting color plate, page 467
  Portrait on map 552
Elizabeth (English queen consort) ill. 424, 439
  Portrait on map 552
Elizabeth (English princess): Salisbury painting 543
Elizabeth Bay, Albemarle Island, Galápagos Islands 8
  Hunters color plate, page 14
Elizabethan Age 466
Elk Hills, Calif. 571
Elkin, N. C.: Blanket mill color plate, page 316
Elkin Cotton Mill, N. C. 284
Elkin River, N. C. 284
Ellensburg, Wash. 750
Ellesmere Island, Canada 777
Ellicott, Andrew 185
Ellicott's Hill, Natchez, Miss. 185
Elliot, St. John 205
Elmira, N. Y.: Mark Twain's grave 733
The Elms (home), Natchez 185
Elmscourt (mansion), Natchez 188; ill. 186; color plate, page 191
El Salvador: Flags and coat of arms 639, 653; color plate, page 652
Ely, England 172, 477
"Embarkation of the Pilgrims" (Moran painting) 473, 544; color plate, page 472
Embley, England 512
Emden, Germany 117
Emery, Jean color plate, page 581
Emilia Compartment, Italy 700
Emmons Glacier, Wash. 754
Empire Flag: Brazil 648
Empress of China (ship) 420
Endeavour I (yacht) 528
Endeavour II (yacht) 528
  Pears painting color plate, page 529
Endymion (Keats) 506
England 57, 63, 128, 131, 134, 565
  British Isles map article 551–552
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 10 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
  Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543–550
  See also British Zone, Germany
English Channel 3, 422, 446, 448, 449, 453, 504, 540, 551
English Literature (Garnett) 471
English Navy: Henry VIII's interest in 462
English-Speaking Union 543
Eniwetok (atoll), Marshalls 550, 616
Ensenada, Mexico 773
Ensign (flag)
  Argentina 648; color plate, page 647
  Brazil color plate, page 647
  Chile color plate, page 650
  Colombia 651; color plate, page 650
  Costa Rica 651; color plate, page 650
  Cuba 651; color plate, page 650
  Ecuador 653; color plate, page 652
  El Salvador 653; color plate, page 652
  Honduras 655; color plate, page 654
  Mexico color plate, page 654
  Nicaragua 655; color plate, page 654
  Panama color plate, page 654
  Paraguay color plate, page 656
  Peru 657; color plate, page 656
  U. S. 640
    Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  Uruguay color plate, page 656
  Venezuela color plate, page 656
Epworth Rectory, Lincolnshire, England 490
Equator 7, 8
  Ceremony in crossing: *Yankee* 7; color plate, page 15
Erasmus (scholar) 462
Ericsson, Leif 460
Eritrea, East Africa 831
ERP. *See* European Recovery Program
Esbjærg, Denmark 172
Eskimo girl: St. Anthony, Newfoundland color plate, page 795
Eskimos (pottery art objects) color plate, page 157
Espinosa, Gaspar de 373, 375

XUM

Page

Essays of a Prentice in the Divine Art of Poesie (James I) 471
Essen, Germany 126, 132, 140
Essex (county), England 524, 525
Est Est Est wine: Montefiascone, Italy 703
Estonia, U.S.S.R. 825, 827
Ethiopia 831
Eton College, England: June celebration ill. 426
Etruria pottery works, Great Britain 433
Euphorbia (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Euphorbia splendens (plant) 773
Eureka, Calif. 554, 583, 589
Europe 117, 128, 134, 140, 501, 504, 508, 528, 534, 580, 589
  The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June 825–832
  See also Denmark; Germany; Great Britain
European Recovery Program 117, 127, 134, 135, 140
Evangelicals (religious group) 437
Evans, Petty Officer E. 530
Evans, Capt. E. R. G. 530
Evans, Dr. Luther ill. 422
Evans, Cape, Ross Island, Antarctic 530
Evelyn, John (diarist) 430, 482
Evening on Calais Beach (Wordsworth) 552
Everglades (town), Fla. 116
Everglades National Park, Fla.
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. With 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 83–116
    Birds 83–88, 113, 116; ill. 85, 88, 113, 114; color plates, pages 89–101, 104, 105, 108, 109
    Crocodiles 88, 113; color plate, page 95
    Dedication 116
    Establishment of 83
    Fish color plates, pages 107, 112
    Mammals 84, 86, 87; ill. 86, 115; color plates, pages 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111
    Vegetation 83
    Wildlife, Man's destruction of 83, 84
Everglades National Wildlife Refuge, Fla. 87; ill. 114
Evolution, Darwin's thesis 521
Ewin, Robert D. 642
Excelsior, Hotel
  Florence, Italy 700
  Naples, Italy 705
  Rome, Italy 703
  Venice, Italy 724
Executive Departments, U. S.: Flags 640, 642; color plates, pages 641, 643
Exeter, England 449
Exeter 'Change, Strand, London 517
Exodus (Biblical reference) 413
Expeditions
  Antarctic, Scott's second 530
  Archeological: Mexico 380, 393
  Sir Francis Drake's 469
  See also National Geographic Society: Expeditions
Exploration
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters, 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
  Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 19 ills., Mar. 401–420
Explorer I (stratosphere balloon): Lloyd's fire policy ill. 427
Explorer II (stratosphere balloon) 427, 525
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Mar. 373–399
External Relations Act (1936), Ireland 832

F

Faaborg, Denmark 165, 172
  Alley color plate, page 175
Faarevejle, Denmark 145, 148
Fabric designs, Furniture: High Point, N. C. color plate, page 300
Fabricus of Acquapendente 475
Faccio, Luigi 722
Faces, Carved, of Presidents, Mount Rushmore, S. Dak. 79, 80
Factory, Clothing: Natchez, Miss. 181
Faerie Queen (Spenser) 506
Fogón (cooking box): Panama 384
Fagots, dot market place: Algeria ill. 210
Fairbanks, Douglas (actor) 430
Fairchild, Dr. David: Tung seeds 324
Fairhaven, Lord. *See* Broughton, Urban Hanlon
Fala (dog) 82
Falaise, France 453
Falster (island), Denmark 148, 169
Family
  Leh, India 664
    Painting color plate, page 666
  Rapa (island) color plate, page 37

Page

Fan, Hand-carved mahogany: Melrose (mansion), Natchez color plate, page 200
Far East. *See* Burma; China; Japan; Korea; Siam
Far East Command, U. S. Air Force 327
Faraday, Michael (chemist) 421, 434, 510
  Thomson painting 548; color plate, page 511
Farben, I. G., office building, Frankfurt, Germany 140
Farm mechanization, streamlines cotton crops: South, U. S. 321
Farm women, gather hay: Stresa, Italy color plate, page 714
Farmers' Market, Los Angeles color plate, page 579
Farming, Mechanized, Origin in Great Britain 435
Fascist Mussolini Government: Albania 827
Fascists: Italy 695, 696, 699, 702, 722, 723, 826, 831
Fassberg, Germany ill. 598
Father Millet Cross National Monument, N. Y. 65
"Father of the British Navy" (Henry VIII) 462
Faucaria tigrina (plant) 773
Faun and parrot (art object) color plate, page 157
Fauna: Galápagos Islands 8
Fay, Herbert W. 742
Fay, Lt. Nelson J. 359; ill. 330
Fayetteville, N. C. 287
FBI 80
Fear, Cape, N. C. 818
Federal Communications Commission 355
Federal Hall Memorial, N. Y. 71
Federation Flag (1823): Central America 651, 653
Fellows, Linnean Society, London 548
Feltus, Charles 205
Feltus, Mrs. William 205
Female Virtue Rewarded (Richardson) 431
Ferdinand (Spanish king) 460
Ferdinand VII (Spanish king) 646
Ferdinand. *See* Mikhailovgrad
Ferrochromium, Refining of: Charleston, S. C. color plate, page 314
Ferromanganese (alloy) 314
Ferrosilicon (alloy) 314
Fertilizer industry, began in Great Britain 435
Festival
  Indian. *See* Balsería
  Peach: Verona, Italy 731
Feudal system, William the Conqueror introduces 453
Fiat car 693, 708, 723
Fiat works: Turin, Italy 724; ill. 697
Fiber glass, Resinated, used in casting rods ill. 308
Fibreboard Products, Inc., San Francisco 560
Fielding, Henry (novelist) 431
Fields Landing, Calif.: Whale color plate, page 583
Fiesole, Italy 719
Fiesta: Panama 380, 387, 391, 392, 393
Fifteenth Army Group, U. S. 705
Fifth Army, U. S.: Italy 693, 699, 700, 701, 703, 705, 706, 708, 719, 723
Fifth Reconnaissance Group, U. S. Air Force: Flag 642
"Fighter worms" ("leafworms") 269
Figs
  Sun-drying: Agropoli, Italy 717
  Woman places, in molds: California color plate, page 580
Filling station, El Goléa, Algeria 221; color plate V, page 217
Finland
  Contribution to eclipse expedition 327
  Territorial losses 825, 827, 830
Finland, Gulf of, Finland–U.S.S.R. 830
Finn, Huck, Boy dressed as: Hannibal, Mo. 733
Finnish-Soviet Winter War (1939–40) 830
Fins, Rubber, Divers wear: California 615; ill. 618, 619; color plates, pages 625, 626, 628, 629
Fire insurance policy, Lloyd's ill. 427
Firewood, Berliners forage for 605; ill. 608
Fireworks: Baltimore Harbor, Md. ill. 72
First Continental Congress (1774) 69
First Methodist Church, Natchez 187
First of the Dandies (horse) ill. 547
Fish and fishing
  Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. With illustrations from photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, May 615–632
  Menhaden—Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 10 ills., June 813–823
  Night fishing: Amalfi, Italy 708
  Tahiti (island) color plate, page 46
  Tuna, off Galápagos Islands 8, 25; color plate, page 10
Fish and Wildlife Service 85, 738
  Flags 644; color plate, page 643
Fish stew: Newfoundland 782, 783
Fisher, Franklin L.
  Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543–550
Fisher, H. A. L. (historian) 430, 453
Fisher Aircraft Division of General Motors Corporation, Tenn. 305
Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco 560

Page
Fishermen
  Cod: Newfoundland ..... color plate, page 790
  Pescallo, Italy ..... color plate, page 727
  Portuguese, from San Diego ... 8, 25; color plate, page 19
  Rebun (island), Japan ..... color plates, pages 350, 351
  Tahiti (island) ..... color plates, pages 40, 44
  See also Gogglers
Fishing boats
  Menhaden ... 816, 817, 819; ill. 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821
  Repair of: Petty Harbour, Newfoundland ... color plate, page 797
Fishing rods, Glass: Columbia, S. C. ..... ill. 308
Fishwives: Copenhagen, Denmark ..... ill. 166
Fiske, John 478
Fiume. *See* Rijeka
Five Points, Atlanta, Ga. 307
Flag
  Cambridge, used in Revolution 51
  Korean: Onyo, Korea (eclipse expedition) ..... ill. 354
  National Geographic Society. *See* National Geographic Society: Flag
  Norwegian: South Pole 530
  United States
    Abraham Lincoln's tomb: Springfield, Ill. ... color plate, page 742
    Castillo de San Marcos, Fla. ..... ill. 55
    Fort McHenry, Md. 72, 74
    Onyo, Korea (eclipse expedition) ..... ill. 354
    Sea Fever ..... ill. 265, 266
    Shrines ..... ill. 55, 57, 69
    Stars and Stripes adopted, Independence Hall 53
Flag of the United States ... 633, 636, 637, 638, 640, 644, 646, 648; ill. 634, 638, 649; color plate, page 641
"Flag of Transition": Chile 648
Flageolet player: Siam ..... color plate, page 344
Flags
  Castillo de San Marcos, Fla. ..... ill. 55
  Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. With 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. 6 ills. in black and white. May 633-657
    Contents: The Flag of the United States and the Jack.—Flags of the President, the Vice President, and Heads of Executive Departments of the United States.—Flags of the United States Armed Forces and Government Agencies.—Flags of the Latin-American Republics.
  Prayer: Ladakh, India 661, 664
  Two, at church services, U. S. Army 644
  United Nations: Palais de Chaillot, Paris ..... ill. 824
Flags of Command, U. S. Navy ... 644; color plate, page 645
Flakes, Drying, Cod on: Newfoundland ... 784; ill. 786; color plate, page 792
Flame cultivator, used on cotton plants 321
Flamingo (village), Fla. 85, 87
Flatboatmen: Mississippi River 182, 184
Flavoring salts 401
Flax, fiber used in making cigarette paper 305, 306
Fleay, David (naturalist) 269, 280
Fleet Admiral, U. S. Navy: Flag ... color plate, page 645
Fleet Street, London 431
Fleming, Alexander 429, 534
  Gabain painting ..... 549, 550; color plate, page 535
Flemingsburg, Ky. 649
Fletcher, John E. 71
Fleur de Lys, Newfoundland 777
Flies, in butcher shop: Ouargla, Algeria .. color plate x, page 230
"Flintheads." *See* Ibis, Wood
Floats, Glass, on fishing nets: Rebun (island) ... color plate, page 351
Floods: Sahara (desert) 214
Floral piece, Paper: Gyangtse, Tibet ..... ill. 687
Floreana (island), Galápagos 25
Florence, Ala. 312
Florence, Italy ..... 549, 700, 701, 702, 703, 719; ill. 700, 701
Florence, S. C. 287
Flores Historiarum 451
Florey, Howard Walter 534
Florey, Mrs. Howard Walter 534
Florida 55, 56, 268
  See also Everglades National Park
Florida Bay 85, 87, 88, 113, 116
Florida Keys 87
Flota Aerea Mercante Argentina (airline) 594
Flotill Company Cannery, Stockton, Calif. ..... color plate, page 563
Flour: Berlin airlift ..... ill. 121, 599
Flower, Wild, Tibetan wears, in cap (painting) .. color plate, page 675
Flowers
  Artificial: California ..... color plate, page 591
  Banquet table: Papeete, Tahiti ... color plate, page 39
  Boatmen unload: Venice, Italy ... color plate, page 729
  Redwood Lagoon, Calif. ..... color plate, page 765
Flower's Cove, Newfoundland 806

Page
Fly screening, Lumite: Cornelia, Ga. .color plate, page 313
Foe. *See* Defoe
Fog, covers lava peaks: Mooréa (island) ..... ill. 31
Folger, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clay 464
Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C. 464
Folk High Schools: Denmark ... 142, 145; color plate, page 150
Folkestone, England 475
Folkestone Church, England 475
"Folks wagons" (German cars) ..... 129; ill. 139
Fonte Bôa, Brazil 248
Food
  Berlin ..... 602, 613; ill. 603
  Germany 117, 122, 124, 127, 134, 135, 140
  Panama 384
  Raivavaé (island) 49
  See also CARE
Food Administrator for Occupied Areas 118
Football, History of 445
Football games: Laghouat, Algeria 210
Footropes, Sailors on, *Yankee* ..... color plate, page 12
"For a Mile or Thereabouts, My Raft Went Very Well" (Wyeth painting) ... 544; color plate, page 481
Ford, Mrs. 71
Ford, Henry 205
Ford, Col. Jacob, Jr. 61
Ford Mansion, Morristown, N. J. ..... 71; ill. 61, 404
Ford Motor Company 312
Ford Motor Works, Cologne, Germany 137
Ford's Theater, Washington, D. C.: Model of .. 77; ill. 76
Forecastle, Sailor sleeps on, *Yankee* ..... ill. 30
Forests
  Newfoundland 777, 783
  Pine: South, U. S. 288
Foreyard, Sail tender on, *Yankee* ..... ill. 26
Forman, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 543
Formia, Italy 718
Formosa (island), Japan 633
Forrest, Wilbur ..... ill. 69
Fort Amherst, Newfoundland ..... ill. 778
Fort Charles, Canada: Trading post (mural) .. ill. 430-431
Fort Donelson, Tenn. 77
Fort Frederica, St. Simons Island, Ga. 56
Fort Knox, Ky. 236
Fort Lamy, French Equatorial Africa 217, 221, 235
Fort Laramie, Wyo. 80
Fort McClellan, Ala. 776
Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md. 72, 74, 407, 638
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine 74
Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fla. 55
Fort Mill, S. C. 284
Fort Necessity National Battlefield Site, Pa. 65
Fort Niobrara National Wildlife Refuge, Nebr. 738
Fort Pepperrell, St. John's, Newfoundland 778, 779
Fort Pulaski National Monument, Ga. ..... 80; ill. 81
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site, N. C. 57
Fort Rosalie, Miss. 181, 184, 188
Fort Sumter, Charleston, S. C. 80
Fort Vancouver National Monument, Wash. 76
Forth, Firth of, Scotland 141, 446, 532
Fortress, Viking, ruins: Trælleborg, Denmark ... color plate, page 180
Forts, Former: Rapa (island) 32
Forum, Rome 704
Foster, Stephen 185
Foulweather, Cape, Oreg. 756
Fountain
  Goddess Gefion statue: Copenhagen, Denmark .. ill. 146
  Housewives chat at: Murano, Italy ... color plate, page 715
Four Corners (expedition camp site), China .. 330, 336; color plate, page 346
Fourdrinier paper-forming machines 288
IV Corps, U. S. Army 724
4th Hussars 541
Fowler, Prof. R. H. 526
Fox, Emanuel Phillips: Painting by ... 499, 545; color plate, page 408
Fox, George 437, 552
Fox pelts: Northwest River, Labrador .. color plate, page 802
Foxtrap, Newfoundland 777
Fraccaro, Prof. Plinio 699
Fraises (pointed wooden stakes): Yorktown, Va. .. ill. 59
France 51, 70, 128, 137, 140, 504
  Invasion coast 551
  Territorial changes 831, 832
Franco-Prussian War 443
Franco-Spanish Fleet 504
Frankfurt, Germany ... 118, 122, 128, 130, 137, 139, 140, 595, 599, 600, 601; ill. 120
Franklin, Benjamin 433, 444, 488, 553
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 82
Franklin Institute 525
Franklin Medal (award) 526
Franks, Oliver Shewell ..... ill. 422
Frederick II (Danish king) 148
Frederick IX (Danish king) ... 168; color plate, page 153
Frederick (Prince of Wales) 56

Page
Fredericksburg, Va. ... 77
Free Church Movement: England ... 477
Freedom Train ... 51
Freighters (airplanes): Berlin airlift ... ill. 597, 610
Freemasons, American, tour Paris ... 443
French, R. T., Company, Rochester, N. Y. ... 406, 420
French and Indian War ... 65, 181, 553
French Indochina ... 401, 412
French Mandate ... 832
French Revolution ... 646
French Tricolor (flag) ... 653
French Zone
  Berlin ... 121, 595, 601, 606, 607
  Germany and Austria ... 117, 825
Frescoes: Pisa, Italy ... 722; ill. 723
Fresno, Calif.: Figs and raisins ... color plates, pages 565, 580
Freytag, Elsbeth ... ill. 138
Frobisher, Martin (navigator) ... 426
Front Street, N. Y. City ... 411
Frost, Robert (poet) ... 273
Froude, James Anthony ... 466
Frozen Lake, Wash. ... 754
Fruits
  Pitcairn (island): Boat-to-boat salesmen ... ill. 29
  Women load, into cart: Mergui, Burma ... color plate, page 340
  See also California, Horn of Plenty
Fruits and vegetables, Decayed, fatten worms ... 280
Fry, Elizabeth ... 437
Fuel, Berliners forage for ... 605; ill. 608
Fullam, Admiral William F. ... 571
Fuller, Thomas ... 471
Fulton Fish Market, N. Y. City ... 411
Funeral ceremonies, Ancient Indian: Panama ... 377
Funes, Italy ... color plate, page 710
Funiculì, Funiculà (song) ... 706
Furnaces
  Blast, TCI: Ensley, Ala. ... color plate, page 292
  Electric-arc: Charleston, S. C. ... color plate, page 314
Furniture industry: North Carolina ... 300, 307–308
Furniture studio: High Point, N. C. ... color plate, page 300
Furs: Labrador ... 809; color plate, page 802
Fusilier's Redoubt, Yorktown, Va. ... 59
Futa Pass, Italy ... 699
Fyn (island), Denmark ... 165; color plates, pages 158, 159

G

Gabain, Ethel (Mrs. John Copley) ... 549–550
  Fleming painting by ... 534, 549; color plate, page 535
Gad's Hill Place (Dickens' house), England ... 514, 548
Gadsden, Ala. ... 287, 310, 321
Gaeta, Italy ... 718, 721
Gaff Topsail, Newfoundland ... 777
Gagnon, Pfc. Rene A. ... ill. 649
Gaige, Crosby ... 401, 420
Gainesville, Ga. ... 322
  Chicken float ... color plate, page 298
Gainsborough, Thomas (painter) ... 442
Galahad (legendary knight) ... 423, 428
Galápagos Islands, Pacific ... 8, 17, 19, 28, 35, 521
  See also Floreana
Galápagos turtles ... 8, 14, 30
Galera Point Light, Trinidad ... 261
Galilee, Holy Land ... 422, 560
Galileo (astronomer) ... 484
Gallery, Pillared: Linden (home), Natchez ... color plate, page 202
Gallinules (birds): Everglades, Fla. ... color plate, page 94
Gama, Vasco da ... 401, 416, 417
Game chair, Three-seated: Melrose (mansion), Natchez ... color plate, page 193
Gammel Estrup (castle), Randers, Denmark ... 167
Gandarbal, India ... 659
Gander Airport, Newfoundland ... 777, 812; air view 780
Gander Lake, Newfoundland ... air view 780
Gantt, Rev. Dr. ... 502
Garda, Lake, Italy ... 714, 723
Garden Club, Natchez ... 184, 185, 206
  Headquarters ... ill. 206
Garden pilgrimages. *See* Natchez, Mississippi
Gardens
  Formal: Monteigne (mansion), Natchez ... color plate, page 203
  Vegetable: Berlin ... 603, 605; air view 601
Gardone, Italy ... 723
Gargiulo's (shop), Sorrento, Italy ... 708
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (patriot) ... 706
Garibaldies (fish) ... 615
Garnett, Dr. Richard ... 471
Garrick, David (actor) ... 490
Gases, Liquefaction of ... 510
Gasoline
  Berlin scarcity ... 608
  U. S. Navy hauls ... 598, 599
Gate, Cattle: Panama ... color plate, page 388
Gates, Dr. G. E. ... 278
Gates, Thomas ... 443, 464
Gatow (airport), Berlin ... 119, 595; ill. 596, 597

Page
Gatty, Harold ... 786
Gauls (people) ... 446, 447
Gaunt, John of ... 458
GCA (ground-controlled approach), Berlin airlift ... 600
Gdańsk (Danzig), Poland ... 827, 830, 831
Gefion (goddess), Statue of, Copenhagen ... ill. 146
General: Flag
  U. S. Air Force ... color plate, page 643
  U. S. Army ... color plate, page 643
General Motors Corporation ... 139, 305, 312
General of the Army, U. S.: Flag ... color plate, page 643
Geneva Convention ... 644, 646
Genoa, Italy ... 458, 460, 723, 724
Genovesi, Commander Giovanni ... 703
Gentleman's Magazine ... 451
Geodetic Institute, Finland ... 327
George II (English king) ... 495
George III (English king) ... 56, 434, 442, 497, 501, 508
George VI (English king) ... ill. 424, 439
  Portrait on map ... 552
George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Va. ... 65
George Washington Bridge, N. Y.: Flag, U. S. ... ill. 634
George Washington's Birthday party: Tahiti (island) ... 49
Georgetown, S. C.: Kraft paper industry ... 288
Georgetown College Astronomical Observatory, Washington, D. C. ... 328
Georgia ... 56, 80, 490
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar. ... 281–324
Georgia Power Company ... 308
Gerhard, Count (German usurper) ... 167
German High Seas Fleet ... 532
German refugees: Denmark ... 167
German Youth Activities ... 612
Germans: Italy ... 699, 700, 701, 703, 705, 706, 717, 719
Germany ... 508, 519, 532, 825, 827
  Economy ... 139
  With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 24 ills., Jan. ... 117–140
  See also Berlin: Airlift
Gérôme, Jean Leon (painter) ... 545
Gestet, M. Maurice ... 261
Gestapo: Denmark ... 143, 167
Gettysburg, Pa. ... 77
Ghardaia, Algeria ... 210, 212; ill. 210; color plate I, page 213
  Irrigation system ... color plate VI, page 218
Ghibellines (political faction): Italy ... 722
Ghiberti, Lorenzo (sculptor) ... 702
Giacomino's Restaurant, Naples ... 705
Giannini, A. P. ... 569
Gibbon, Edward (historian) ... 430
Gibraltar ... 504, 554
Gilbert, J. H. ... 435
Gilbert, William (librettist) ... 444, 538
Gilbert, William (scientist) ... 466
  Hunt painting ... color plate, page 467
Gilbert and Sullivan ... 538, 552
Gilman, Don E. ... 576
Ginger ... 401, 416, 420
  Woman sorts: Kingston, Jamaica ... ill. 418
Girl
  Algerian nomad ... color plate VII, page 219
  Demonstrates kitchen mill: Ford Mansion, N. J. ... ill. 404
  Newfoundland, cuts sheet of birch bark ... color plate, page 795
Girl Guides (organization): Rome ... ill. 702
Girls
  Assemble radio sets: Greeneville, Tenn. ... color plate, page 304
  Burma ... color plate, page 330
  English working, on holiday ... ill. 433
  Yankee ... color plates, pages 36, 38
GI's, American, chase monkeys: Algeria ... 209; ill. 227
Glacier ice, Measuring of: Dras River ... 685
Glacier National Park, Mont. ... 749; color plate, page 757
Glacier Point, Calif. ... 773
Glaciers
  Karakoram: India ... 684
  Killed earthworm life ... 278
"Glades buggies" (vehicles): Everglades, Fla. ... 83, 84
Glasgow, Scotland ... 501, 519, 525
Glass factories: Murano, Italy ... 715
Glassware: Natchez homes ... 185, 205
Glazing, of art objects: Denmark ... 157
Glenn, Terry ... 3; color plates, pages 19, 48
Globe, Grammar school students examine: England ... ill. 432
Globemasters. *See* C-74's
Gloria Dei ("Old Swedes'," church), Philadelphia ... 65
Glorup (manor house), Fyn (island) ... 165
Gloucester, Mass. ... 1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 50, 197, 773
Gloucester (mansion), Natchez, Miss. ... 187; color plates, pages 194, 197
Gloucester Plantation grounds, Natchez, Miss.: Cisterns ... ill. 182
Gloucestershire, England ... 502

Page

- Goat Island, N. Y. . . . . . color plate, page 742
- Goats
  - In street: Kyaukpya, Burma . . . . color plate, page 339
  - Wild. *Yankee* sailor skins . . . . color plate, page 17
- Goby 615
- *Godey's Lady's Book* 206
- Godiva, Lady 423, 451, 550, 551
  - Landseer painting . . . . color plate, page 450
- Goering, Hermann 601
- Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. With illustrations from photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, May 615-632
- Gogglers (deep-sea fishermen) . . . 615, 617, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 628; ill. 616, 617, 619, 620, 622; color plates, pages 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632
- Goggles, for deep-sea diving . . . 615, 616; ill. 616, 617, 619, 620
- Going to the Sun Highway, Glacier National Park . . . 749
- Gold
  - California 553, 593
  - Ouled Nail dancer wears . . . . color plate XVI, page 236
- Gold Medal (award), Universal Exhibition, Paris . . . 517
- Gold Medal for Military Valor 724
- Golden Gate, Calif. 469, 560, 569, 570, 593
- Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco 557, 756
- *Golden Hind* (ship) 469, 553
- "Golden Scarab" (car) 227
- Goldsmith, Maj. Bertram M. 703
- Goldsmith, Oliver 431
- Goldthwait Dairy, Jesse, St. Anthony, Newfoundland 808
- Golf, Origin of 445
- Golf courses, Worm castings appear on 275
- Goliath (giant) 604
- Gondolas: Venice, Italy 729
- *The Gondoliers; or, The King of Barataria* (Gilbert and Sullivan) 444, 538
- *Gone With the Wind* (movie) 554
- Gonzales, Calif. 566
- Good Hope, Cape of, South Africa 50
- *Goodspeed* (vessel) 471
- Goodwin, J. A. 473
- Goodyear, Charles 435
- Goose Bay, Labrador 808, 809, 812
- Goose Tower: Vordingborg, Denmark 148
- Gordon, George. *See* Byron, Lord
- Gordon, Ga.: Clay pit . . . . . . ill. 306
- Gorgas, Ala.: Power plant 310
- Gorgas Hospital, Ancon, Panama 383
- Gorges, Ferdinando 429
- Gorges de la Chiffa, Algeria 209
- Gorizia, Italy 831
- Gorm (Danish king) 166, 180
- Gosnold, Bartholomew (seaman) 429
- Gospels, Book of, on coat of arms: Dominican Republic 651
- Gotham, England 557
- Government
  - The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421-541
- Government Agencies, U. S.: Flags . . . 644; color plate page 643
- Government Flag: Costa Rica . . . . . . color plate, page 650
- Government of Canada 777
- Government offices, Mergui, Burma . . color plate, page 338
- Government Palace, Quito, Ecuador . . . . . . ill. 238
- Grain, Sacks of, Loading: Mergui, Burma . color plate, page 338
- Gran Quivera (Spanish mission), N. Mex. 55
- Granada, Republic of New 651
- Granados, President García 653
- Grand Banks, Newfoundland 469, 789
- Grand Canyon, Ariz. . . . . . 775; color plate, page 741
- Grand Falls (town), Newfoundland 788, 805
  - Ball park . . . . . . color plate, page 798
- Grand Falls (rapids), Labrador . . . 782, 809, 812; ill. 810
- Grand Fleet (British navy) 532, 536
- Grand Island, Nebr.: Station, FCC 355
- Grand Manan Island, Canada 777
- Grand National Steeplechase: Aintree, England (1948) ill. 547
- Grand Teton (peak), Grand Teton National Park 759; color plate, page 758
- Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. . . . . . . color plates, pages 758, 759
- Grande, Can: Statue of 722
- Grandfather, Chinese, with grandson: Sze Pi Tsung color plate, page 347
- Grandpré, Don Carlos de 185, 198
- Graniteville Company, S. C. 283, 284
- Graniteville Mill (cotton mill), S. C. 283
- Grant, Ulysses S. 51, 77
- Grantham Grammar School, England 484
- Grapefruit, Worms feeding on . . . . . . ill. 271
- Grapes, Girl cuts: California . . . . . . ill. 573
- "Grasshopper" (car), Drawings of 227
- Grave looting: Panama 379
- Graves, Algernon 517

Page

- Gravesend, England 549
- Gray, J. P. (technician) . . . . . . ill. 330
- Gray, James A. 307
- Gray, T. J. 787, 788
- Gray, Thomas (poet) 506
- Gray, William, & Co., Ltd., England: Shipyard . . ill. 436
- Grazzini, Athos D.
  - The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June 825-832
- Great Belt (Store Bælt), Denmark 148, 172
- Great Britain 827, 830, 832
  - The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421-541
    - Contents: The Roman Wall.—Alfred the Great.—Lady Godiva.—William the Conqueror.—Richard the Lionheart.—Magna Carta.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Cabot's Discovery of North America, 1497.—Henry VIII.—William Shakespeare.—Queen Elizabeth.—Francis Drake and the Elizabethan Seamen.—James I and the Translation of the Bible.—The Pilgrim Fathers.—William Harvey.—Cromwell.—John Milton.—Daniel Defoe.—Christopher Wren; Robert Boyle.—Isaac Newton.—The Mother of Parliaments.—William Hogarth. — John Wesley. — James Watt. — James Wolfe.—William Blackstone.—James Cook.—William Hunter; John Hunter.—Edward Jenner.—Nelson.—Some British Poets.—Queen Victoria.—Michael Faraday.—Florence Nightingale.—Charles Dickens.—Edwin Landseer.—Lord Lister.—Charles Darwin.—Cecil Rhodes.—Lord Rayleigh; Sir William Ramsay.—Lord Rutherford; Sir J. J. Thomson.—Cowes: Cradle of Yachting.—A Very Gallant Gentleman—Lawrence Edward Grace Oates.—The Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916.—Sir Alexander Fleming and Penicillin.—Sinking of the *Bismarck*, May 27, 1941.—Sir William Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan.—Winston Churchill.
    - Americans draw on British contributions 421
    - Art 442, 443, 488, 517
    - Democratic rule 429
    - Drama 444, 538
    - Farming methods, Revolution in 434, 435
    - India, Stewardship in 437, 442
    - Insular position 422
    - Inventors, founded new industries 431, 432, 433
    - Literature, Heritage of . . . 429, 430, 431, 458, 464, 471, 478, 480, 506, 514
      - Paintings of authors . . . . color plates, pages 459, 465, 470, 479, 515
    - Mariners 423, 426, 429, 460, 469, 499, 530
      - Paintings of . . color plates, pages 461, 468, 498, 531
    - Navigation, Contributions to 444
    - Parliamentary institutions 423, 486
      - Painting of . . . . . . color plate, page 487
    - Scientists . . . 434, 435, 436, 437, 475, 482, 484, 493, 501, 502, 510, 519, 525, 526, 534
      - Paintings of . . . color plates, pages 474, 483, 485, 492, 500, 503, 511, 518, 524, 527, 535
    - Size 421
    - Sports 444, 445
    - World of the spirit 437
  - Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543-550
  - The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. 551-552
- "Great Commoner" (William Pitt) 486
- Great Exhibition: London 528
- *Great Expectations* (Dickens) 545
- Great Falls, Mont. 600, 749
- Great Fire (1666), London 447, 482, 483
- Great Hall, Winchester Castle: Round Table . . . . ill. 428
- Great Inagua Island, Bahamas 267
- Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada 75
- Great Plague, London 482
- Great Plains, U. S. 734
- Great Smoky Mountains, Tenn.-N. C. 776
- Great Wall of China 447
- Great White Throne, Zion National Park . . . . 775; ill. 774
- "Greater Colombia" 653
- Greece 117, 137, 140, 506, 826, 831
- "Greece—the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech" (article) 543
- Greek State 831
- Green, J. R. 449
- Green, Paul (author) 63
- Green Leaves (mansion), Natchez . . . 187, 188; color plate, page 201
- Green of Glasgow, Scotland 493
- Greene, Gen. Nathaniel 71
- Greenland 536
- Greenland Dock, Copenhagen, Denmark 141

Page

Greeneville, Tenn. ... 80
  Radio set building plant ... color plate, page 304
Greenock, Scotland ... 493
Greensboro, N. C. ... 285, 287
Greenville, Miss. ... 287
Greenville, S. C. ... 285, 287
  Margarine blending vat ... color plate, page 303
Greenwich, England ... 444, 462
Greenwood, S. C.: Matthews Mill day nursery ... color plate, page 302
Gregg, Robert ... 283
Gregg, William ... 283
Grenada (island), West Indies ... 258, 264; ill. 265
  Nutmeg fruits ... ill. 418
Grenfell, Wilfred T. (medical missionary) ... 437, 808
Grenfell Mission, Labrador-Newfoundland ... 808
Grenville, Richard (seaman) ... 57, 429, 460
Greppi, Signor Antonio ... 695
Gresham College, London ... 482
Grey-Poupon mustard plant, Dijon, France ... 411
Griffin, Bennett ... 786
Grillwork, Lacy iron: Natchez homes ... 185, 205; ill. 187; color plate, page 191
Griscom, John ... 434
Gristmill: Rumney Marsh, Mass. ... 410
Grizzly Giant (tree): Yosemite National Park ... 773; color plate, page 763
"Grocer," Derivation of word ... 401
Grocers' Company ... 401
Groote Schuur (Rhodes' home), South Africa ... 523
Grosseto, Italy ... 710
Grosvenor, Dr. Gilbert ... 543
  Eclipse expedition, Decisions concerning ... 326
  Selects British paintings for magazine article ... 421
  The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. ... 551-552
Grosvenor, Gilbert Melville (Gibby) ... 1; ill. 5
Ground Shoran crews: Shemya (island), Aleutians ... 354
Group Standard, U. S. Air Force ... 642; color plate, page 643
Grouper (fish) ... 621, 623; color plate, page 632
Grundtvig, Nicolaj (author) ... 142
Grune Wald (forest), Berlin ... ill. 608
Guadalcanal (island), Solomons ... 188, 571
Guam (island), Marianas Islands ... 624, 630
Guards, Armed: Chinese expedition camp ... 353; ill. 331
Guatemala: Flags and coat of arms ... 639, 653; color plate, page 652
Guayaquil, Ecuador ... 7, 653
Guaymi Indians: Panama ... 375, 377, 388, 395, 397, 398, 399; ill. 398; color plate, page 391
  Southern ... 395, 397
Guden (river), Denmark ... 167
Guelphs (political faction): Italy ... 722
Guernseys (dairy cattle) ... 434
Guerrero, Manuel Amador ... 655
Guiccioli, Countess ... 548
Guido Ravasi (store), Como, Italy ... 695
Guidon
  U. S. Air Force ... color plate, page 643
  U. S. Coast Guard ... color plate, page 645
  U. S. Marine Corps ... 646; color plate, page 645
  Women's Army Corps ... 644; color plate, page 643
Guidon-Infantry, Aviation, U. S. N. R. ... color plate, page 645
Guidon-Organizational, U. S. Marine Corps ... color plate, page 645
Guidon-Small Arms Detachments, U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
Guidon-U. S. M. C. ... 646; color plate, page 645
Guidons
  U. S. Army ... 644
  U. S. Naval Reserve ... 646
  U. S. Navy ... 646
Guiscard, Robert (Norman conqueror) ... 705
Guitarfish ... 617, 624; ill. 621
Gulf Stream, Atlantic Ocean ... 816
Gulfport, Miss. ... 310
Gulliver's Travels (Swift) ... 480
Gulls: North Carolina ... ill. 816, 818
Gulp Pond, Newfoundland ... 777
Gunboat, Peruvian: Iquitos, Peru ... ill. 246
Gunn, James: Painting by ... 549; color plate, page 522
Guru, Tibetan ... 692
  Painting ... color plate, page 672
Guthrie, Okla. ... 73
Guthrum (Danish king) ... 449
Guzzi motorcycle plant, Italy ... 713
GYA. *See* German Youth Activities
Gyangtse, Tibet ... 689, 690, 691, 692; ill. 658, 688
  Governor of ... 690, 691; ill. 687
    Painting of ... color plate, page 671
    Wife of ... ill. 687
      Painting ... color plate, page 667
Gymnastics class, Folk school: Skive, Denmark ... color plate, page 150
Gypsum roses (geologic formation): El Goléa, Algeria 228, 235

H

Page

Haardt, Georges-Marie ... 227, 228
Hacker, Arthur: Painting by ... 526, 549; color plate, page 527
Hadrian (emperor) ... 447
Hagihara, Dr. Yusuke ... 328
Hague Convention ... 117
Hai Tai (eclipse camp), Onyo, Korea ... 335; ill. 354
Hair arrangement, Tibetan ... ill. 689
Haircut, Girl gives sailor: *Yankee* ... color plate, page 23
Haiti ... 4, 267
  Flags and coat of arms ... 639, 653; color plates, pages 652, 654
Hakluyt, Richard (historian) ... 429, 460, 466
Hakusan Maru (ship) ... 360
Halbach, E. A. ... 327, 331, 353, 358
Halbach-Henderson Turnpike, Burma ... 331
Halensee (suburb), Berlin ... ill. 604
Halibut ... 615, 624, 626; ill. 619
Hall, Charles Martin ... 435
Hall, James Norman (author) ... 32; color plate, page 39
Hall, Mrs. James Norman ... 49
Hall of the Caesars, Rome ... 704
Halley, Edmund (astronomer) ... 484
Halvorsen, Lt. Gail S. ... 612
Halyard, *Yankee* mainsail, Hauling in ... color plate, page 48
Hamada (desert): Africa ... 226
Hamblin, "Gunlock Bill" ... 76
Hamburg, Germany ... 117, 130, 140
Hamilton, Andrew ... 66
Hamilton, Lady Emma ... 504
Hamilton, William ... 504
Hamilton River, Labrador ... 809, 812
Hamlet (Shakespeare) ... 430, 464
Hamlet (character) ... 141, 160, 168
Hammers, Wooden, Workers use on cacti ... color plate, page 567
Hammershus, Denmark ... 145
Hampshire, England ... 449
Hampstead, London ... 517
Hampstead Heath (park), London ... 543
  Girls on holiday ... ill. 433
Hampton County, S. C. ... 288
Hampton Court, England ... 471, 477, 482
Hanes, P. H., Knitting Company, Winston-Salem, N. C. ... 287; color plate, page 301
Hanes, Robert M. ... 305
Hangar Queen (B-17) ... 809, 812
Hangchow, China ... 328, 346
Hangchow (river), China ... 228
Hangö, Finland ... 830
"Hangtown" (Placerville), Calif. ... 554, 593
Hannah, Robert: Painting by ... color plate, page 474
Hannibal (Carthaginian general) ... 705
Hannibal, Mo. ... 733, 734
  Mississippi River ... color plate, page 743
Hannover, Germany ... 132, 140
Hanssen, Helmer (explorer) ... 530
Hapeville, Ga.: Ford plant ... 312; ill. 311
Happy (horse) ... 56
Harald Bluetooth (Danish king) ... 166, 180
Harbor
  Brixham, England ... 2
  Copenhagen, Denmark ... color plate, page 156
  Monterey, Calif. ... color plate, page 766
  New York ... 51, 52
  Rapa (island) ... 32; color plates, pages 36, 37
  St. John's, Newfoundland ... ill. 779; color plate, page 789
Harbour Grace, Newfoundland ... 786, 787, 807
Harding, George (painter) ... 545
Hardware
  Berlin shop ... ill. 604
  Milan, Italy ... color plate, page 716
Hardy, Capt. ... 504
Hardy, Thomas (novelist) ... 514
Hares, Sale of: St. John's, Newfoundland ... ill. 787
Hargreaves, James (inventor) ... 431, 493
"Hark, the Herald Angels Sing" (hymn) ... 490
Harkness, Edward S. (philanthropist) ... 484
"A Harlot's Progress" (Hogarth) ... 488
Harmon Field, Stephenville, Newfoundland ... 779
Harold (English king) ... 453
Harpoon Hill, Newfoundland ... 777
Harrington, J. C. (archeologist) ... 63
Harrison, John ... 444
Harrow (school), England ... 541, 543
Hartford, Conn. ... 733
Harvard University, Mass. ... 445, 502
Harvey, Eliab ... 475
Harvey, Maj. F. J. W. ... 532
Harvey, William (physician) ... 434, 475
  Hannah painting ... color plate, page 474
Hat
  Top, Eton boy wears: England ... ill. 426
  Wooden, Gyangtse lady wears ... ill. 690
Hatay, Turkey ... 832
Hatfield, England ... 466
Hathaway, Anne ... 429, 464
  Riley painting ... color plate, page 465

Page

- Hats
  - "Leghorn": Italy 719
  - Panama: Panama color plate, page 387
- Hatteras, Cape, N. C. 818
- Hattiesburg, Miss. 310
- Havel, River, Germany 608
- Havn, Denmark: Herring fisheries 166
- Hawaiian Islands 49, 355, 499, 569
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel 71
- Hawthorne (home), Brigus, Newfoundland 787
- Haydon, B. R. (painter) 517
- Hayes, Pfc. Ira H. ill. 649
- Haygarth, Dr. 502
- Hayne Yard, Spartanburg, S. C. 322; color plate, page 294
- Haynes, Maj. Gen. Caleb V. 778
- He-1 (Herrera Province No. 1), Panama 393, 394
- He-4 (archeological site), Panama 394
- Headdress
  - Cobra, Ladakhi women wear 663
    - Painting color plate, page 671
  - Gyangtse lady's ill. 690
    - Painting color plate, page 667
  - Lhasa-style ill. 687
    - Painting color plate, page 667
- Headdresses, Poinciana, Men wear: Mooréa (island) color plate, page 43
- Headquarters: Flag
  - U. S. Army Ground Forces color plate, page 643
  - U. S. Military Academy 644; color plate, page 643
- Heads of Executive Departments: Flags 640, 642; color plate, page 641
- Health Department, Berlin City 506
- Heart's Content, Newfoundland 777
- Heart's Delight, Newfoundland 777
- Heart's Desire, Newfoundland 777
- Heath, James 477
- Heathfield, England 493
- Heatley, A. D. 534
- Heidelberg, Germany 118, 124, 133
- Heinkels (airplanes) 551
- Helgoland Bight, North Sea 532
- Helicopter, used to inspect power lines: California color plate, page 592
- Helium (gas) 525, 527
  - *Explorer II* used 427
- "Helldorado," Las Vegas, Nev. ill. 776
- Helligaands Hus (building), Randers, Denmark 167
- Hellyer, David
  - Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. With illustrations from photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, May 615–632
- Hellyer, Yvonne ill. 617
- Helsingør (Elsinore), Denmark 141; color plate, page 160
  - Cyclists color plate, page 177
- Helsinki, Finland 830
- Hemans, Mrs. (poetess) 506
- Hemlock trees: Crater Lake, Oreg. color plate, page 760
- Henderson, Rex E. 331
- Henius, Dr. Max 168
- Henry I (English king) 456
- Henry III (English king) 486
- Henry IV (French king) 471
- Henry V (English king) 497
- *Henry V* (Shakespeare) 464
- Henry VII (English king) 460, 462, 486
- Henry VIII (English king) 442, 462, 466, 486, 544
- "Henry VIII and the Barber-Surgeons, After Holbein" (painting) color plate, page 463
- Henry, Joseph 510
- Hepburn, James. *See* Bothwell, Earl of
- Hepple, Wilson: Painting by 545; color plate, page 491
- Heraldic terms 638
- Herbert, Sidney 512
- Herbs
  - Culinary 401
  - Desert, dot market place: Algeria ill. 210
- Herculaneum, Italy 707, 708
- Hercules Powder Company, Calif. 571
- Hereford (cattle breed) 434
  - Champion steer: Chicago exposition ill. 443
- Hermann-Platz, Berlin ill. 606
- Herminio 380
- Hero (Heron) of Alexandria 493
- Herons: Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 98
  - Great white 113, 116; color plate, page 105
  - Louisiana 86; ill. 85
  - Night
    - Black-crowned 83; color plate, page 104
    - Yellow-crowned 84; color plate, page 104
- *Herregaarder* (manor houses): Denmark 165
- Herring
  - Drying: Rebun (island), Japan 335; color plate, page 351
  - Smoked: Bornholm (island) 145
  - *See also* Menhaden
- Herring fishery: Corner Brook, Newfoundland 805
- Hertfordshire, England 523

Page

- Herty, Dr. Charles Holmes 305
- Hesse (region), Germany 126
- Hesselager (manor house), Fyn (island) 165
- *Hevea brasiliensis* (rubber plant) 249
- Hewitt, Vice Adm. Henry K. 633
- Heyden, Rev. Francis J. 328, 330, 336, 359, 363; ill. 330
- Hidalgo, Fr. Miguel 655
- High Point, N. C. 287, 307, 308
  - Furniture studio color plate, page 300
- High Wycombe, England 551
- Highways and roads
  - Going to the Sun Highway 749
  - Highway 66 775
  - Highway 89 749
  - Highway 101 756
  - State Route 1, Calif. color plate, page 767
  - U. S. Route 40 65
  - *See also* Halbach-Henderson Turnpike
- Hill, Rowland 421
- Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet 659, 661, 662, 689
- Himis Fair (festival), Leh, India 664, 681
- Himis Monastery, Leh, India 664, 681; ill. 662
  - Paintings color plates, pages 674, 678, 680
- Hindustani (language) 659
- Hingham, England: School children ill. 440
- Hingham, Mass., Naming of 440
- Hippodrome, Rome 704
- Hispaniola (island), West Indies 264
- Historical Caravan: Sacramento, Calif. 593
- *History* (Bede) 449
- *History of Sir Charles Grandison* (Richardson) 431
- History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb. 181–208
- Hitler, Adolf 129, 130, 504, 536, 540, 541, 605, 607, 612, 614, 708, 724, 826, 827
- Hjeding, Denmark 167
- Hla, Dr. Tha (professor) color plate, page 340
- Hla, Dr. U. (scientist) color plate, page 340
- Hobbs, William J. 307
- Hodge, Lt. Gen. John R. 334
- Hodgenville, Ky. 77
- Hodgkins Fund 525
- Hoffman, Paul G. 140
- Hogarth, Catherine 514
- Hogarth, William (painter) 442, 488, 514
- "Hogarth's Life School in Peters Court, St. Martin's Lane" (painting) 488, 545; color plate, page 489
- Hohenzollerns (ruling family) 528
- Hokkaido (island), Japan 350
- Holbein, Hans (painter) 442, 462, 544
- Hold, Menhaden boat 817; ill. 821
- Holding pond: Corner Brook, Newfoundland color plates, pages 800–801
- Holidays and celebrations. *See* Water Festival
- Holly Sugar Corporation plant, Calif. 554
- Hollywood, Calif. 553, 554, 576
  - Movie making 773
- Holm, Dr. Peter 167
- Holmes, Sherlock 421
- Holmgreen, Lt. Col. Elmer N. 701
- Holy Grail 423, 454
- Holy Land, Palestine 708
- Home, Anne (poetess) 501
- Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site, N. Y. 81
- Homestead, Fla. 116
- Homestead Act 80
- Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr. 80
- Homewood (home), destroyed: Natchez, Miss. 186
- Honduras 504
  - Flags and coat of arms 639, 655; color plate, page 654
- Hong Kong, China 443
- Honolulu, Hawaii 4, 48, 49, 50, 621, 624
- Honorius, Flavius (emperor) 447
- *Hood*, H. M. S. (battle cruiser) 536
- Hooker, Joseph 521
- Hoop skirts, Girls wear: Natchez, Miss. ill. 207
- Hooping Harbour, Newfoundland color plate, page 794
- Hoover Dam, Nev.-Ariz. 569, 572
- Hope Farm, Natchez, Miss. 185; color plate, page 198
- Hopewell Village National Historic Site, Pa. 80
- Hopi Point, Grand Canyon, Ariz. 775
- Hopkinson, Francis 640
- Horace (poet) 706
- Hore Lumber Industries, Ltd. 247
- Horn, Cape, South America 423
- Horne, Denmark: Round church 166
- Horns, Cattle, cap museum spires: Algeria color plate IX, page 229
- Horse
  - Lowered ashore: Brig Bay, Newfoundland color plate, page 803
  - Throws rider: Las Vegas, Nev. ill. 776
- Horse Creek Valley, S. C. 287
- Horse racing: England ill. 546
- Horsens, Denmark 163

XUM

Page

Horses
  Bronze, atop St. Mark's Cathedral: Venice, Italy 724; color plate, page 732
  Pull sledges of fish: Torbay beach, Newfoundland ill. 781
  Tied with silver chains: Natchez 187
Horseshoe Falls, Canada color plate, page 742
Horton, England 478
Hospital: Valdagno, Italy ill. 704
Hospitals, Grenfell: Labrador-Newfoundland 795, 808, 809
Hostess, McCormick and Company, Inc. 409; ill. 400
"Hot caps," protect plants 560; ill. 555
Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C.: Kitchen ill. 412
Hotels Statler Company, Inc., N. Y. 412
Houdon, Jean Antoine (sculptor) 63
House
  Adobe, used by expedition: Panama 380; ill. 374
  Building of: Parita, Panama 393
  Drolleries decorate: Marstal, Denmark color plate, page 174
  Hampstead Heath, London 543
  Oldest dated frame: Køge, Denmark 148; color plate, page 179
  Thatched bamboo: Ecuador ill. 242
House of Commons, British 437, 486, 514
House of Lords, British 435, 486
Houseboat, Thatched: Rio Negro ill. 250
Houses
  Half-timbered: Aarhus, Denmark color plates, pages 162–164
  History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb. 181–208
Housing Corporation, St. John's, Newfoundland 778
How to Use Dynamite (booklet) 263
Howard, John 437, 497
Howarth, Harmon color plate, page 289
Howe, Elias (inventor) 435
Howell, Varina 188
Hsi and Ho (legendary astronomers) 353–354, 359
Hti (umbrella), crowns spire of pagoda: Burma color plate, page 337
Hubbard Gold Medal 787
Huckleberry Finn (Twain) 743
Hudson, Henry (navigator) 426, 429
Hudson River, N. Y. 59, 81, 82, 776
Hudson's Bay Company 76, 802, 809
  Winnipeg, Canada: Mural in lobby ill. 430–431
Hula, Girl dances: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 41
Hull, England 551
Humber (river), England 551
Humber Arm, Newfoundland 788, 800
Humboldt (county), Calif. 588
Humboldt Current 8, 14
Hume, Brig. Gen. Edgar Erskine 701, 707, 713, 716, 729; ill. 700, 718
  Italy Smiles Again. By Brigadier General Edgar Erskine Hume. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luigi Onelli. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, June 693–732
Hundred Years' War 458
Hungary 825, 827
  Paprika ill. 405
Hungerford Stairs, England 514
Hunt, Arthur A.: Painting by 466; color plate, page 467
Hunt, Leigh (poet) 548
Hunter, John (anatomist) 434, 501, 502–545
  Zoffany painting color plate, page 500
Hunter, William (anatomist) 434, 501
  Zoffany painting 545; color plate, page 500
Huntingdon, England 477
Huntsville, Ala.: Rubber mill color plate, page 301
Hurricane: Florida Bay region (1935) 116
Hurricanes: Flamingo, Fla. (1948) 87
Hurricanes (airplanes) 551
Hut
  Hermit's: Himalayas (painting) color plate, page 668
  Valley Forge reproduction: Pennsylvania ill. 60
Hutchinson, Anne 66
Hutchison, Isobel Wylie
  Photograph of, and sister color plate, page 179
  2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 9 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 141–180
Huts
  Jungle: South America ill. 242, 243, 244
  Papago Indian: Arizona ill. 58
Huxley, Thomas Henry (biologist) 548
Hyde, Edward. *See* Clarendon, Earl of
Hyde Park, London 508
Hyde Park, N. Y. 81, 82
Hydro-cy (hydrocyanic acid) 564
Hydrocarbons, Coal-tar 510
Hymn to the Pillory (Defoe) 480
Hymnal, Church of England 538

Page

Ibis (birds): Everglades, Fla.
  White 83, 116; ill. 113; color plate, page 90
  Wood 85; ill. 88, 114; color plates, pages 96, 97
Ibrahim, Sliman ben (artist) 228, 232
Ice, used to export fruits and vegetables: California color plate, page 581
Ice Age skeleton: University of Nebraska Museum 734, 736
Ice cream
  Bathing girl nibbles: Denmark color plate, page 149
  Children eating: Denmark ill. 169
Iceberg Lake, Glacier National Park color plate, page 757
Icebergs: Pouch Cove harbor, Newfoundland ill. 785
Iceland 140, 460, 536, 826, 831, 832
Icing station: Hayne Yard, Spartanburg, S. C. 322
Idaho 735
Idylls of the King (Tennyson) 506
Il Penseroso (Milton) 478
Ile de France. *See* Mauritius
Iles du Salut, French Guiana 261; ill. 259
"An Illicit Whisky Still in the Highlands" (Landseer painting) 517
Illinois 534
Images, fill chortens: Ladakh, India 662
Imperial County, Calif. 576
Imperial German Navy 536
Imperial Valley, Calif. 553, 554, 562, 578
Imperial War Museum, London 534, 549
In Memoriam (Tennyson) 506
"In the Sweet Bye and Bye" (song) 32
Incas (Indians) 373
Incense sticks, burn before a Buddha (painting) color plate, page 665
Inchcape, Scotland 552
The Inchcape Rock (Southey) 552
Indefatigable (battle cruiser) 532
Independence Day
  First: United States 69
  See also July Fourth, Celebration of
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 53, 54, 66–69; ill. 54
Independence Hall Association 53
Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia 54
India 129, 504, 512, 541
  Britain's stewardship in 437, 442
  Cardamom ill. 404
  See also Ladakh
India Bill (1833) 437
Indian Key Pass, Fla. 116
Indian Mutiny 508
Indian Ocean 504
Indian reservations
  Arizona 775
  New Mexico 775
Indians
  California 553
  Carved on door: State capitol, Nebr. color plate, page 745
  Fort Charles, Canada (mural) ill. 430–431
  Panama 377, 378, 379, 382, 388, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399; ill. 380, 398
  South America 237, 239, 241, 243, 244, 248, 253; ill. 240
  United States 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 76, 80, 738, 739, 740, 749, 764
Indio, Calif. 576
Indonesia. *See* Bangka; Moluccas
Indus (river), Tibet-India 660, 685, 692
Industrial Revolution: Great Britain 431, 432, 434, 493
Industries. *See* California, Horn of Plenty; Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry; Menhaden—Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish
Inferno (Dante) 722, 744
Inflation: China 336, 353
Ingleside, San Francisco, Calif. 554
Inglewood (home), destroyed by fire, Natchez 186
Ingrid (Danish queen) 168; color plate, page 153
Injun Joe 733
Inniskilling Dragoons 543
Inscription Rock, El Morro National Monument, N. Mex. 75
Insect pests, War against: California 559; color plates, pages 564, 587
Insignia: *Yankee* ill. 6
Inspector, Sage: D. & L. Slade Company, Mass. ill. 402
Inspiration Point, Yellowstone National Park 740
Insterburg. *See* Chernyakhovsk
Institution of Protestant Deaconesses, Germany 512
Insulating bricks, Manufacture of: Denmark 145
"Interior" (coast region of Panama) 375
International Date Line 329
International Electrical Congress, St. Louis (1904) 466
International Exhibition, Aarhus, Denmark 168
International Grenfell Association 795, 806, 808
International Harvester Company, Memphis, Tenn. 321
  Plant color plate, page 319
International House, New Orleans 312
International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago: Steer ill. 443

Page

International Paper Company, Georgetown, S. C. 288
International Trade Mart, New Orleans 312; color plate, page 296
Interpreter, Korean, Dr. Van Biesbroeck's ill. 333
Invalides Museum, Paris 227
Invasion coast, France 551
Inventors and inventions
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
Inyokern, Calif. 571
Iolanthe (Gilbert and Sullivan) 538
  Scene from Act II: Riley painting color plate, page 539
Iowa, Immigrants from, to California 594
Iquitos, Peru 237, 239, 240; ill. 246
Iraq 117
Irazú (volcano), Costa Rica 651
Ireland 528, 551, 552
  Republic of 832
Ireland's Eye, Newfoundland 777
Irish Free State. *See* Ireland, Republic of
Irish Sea 445
Iron Curtain, U.S.S.R. 825, 827
Iron ore
  Birmingham, Ala. 292, 310
  Labrador 777, 782, 802, 812
Iron ore mines, Undersea: Bell Island, Newfoundland 787, 788
Irrigation canal, Willows along: Ladakh ill. 682
Irving, Washington (author) 77
  West painting 548
Isabella (Spanish queen) 460
Islas Coronados, Mexico 560
Isola Bella, Italy color plate, page 715
Isola dei Pescatori (Fishermen's Island), Italy color plate, page 714
Isola Madre, Italy color plate, page 714
Israel 832
Isted Lion (memorial), Copenhagen, Denmark 172
Istrian Peninsula, Yugoslavia 831
Italian Empire 827
Italian Islands of the Aegean. *See* Dodecanese
Italian Republic
  Flags 708
  President of 704
Italy 140, 506, 548, 563, 825, 831, 832
  Italy Smiles Again. By Brigadier General Edgar Erskine Hume. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luigi Onelli. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, June 693–732
    Art 693, 701, 702, 704, 722
    Culture, Treasures of 693
    Friendship, U. S. Army 693, 724
    Imports, Need for 693
    Military occupation 693, 699, 703, 705
    Overpopulation 693, 698
    Politics ignored by loyal Florentines 700
    Raw materials, Lack of 693, 698, 724
    Recovery from war 698, 704, 706, 724
    Size 693, 698
    U. S. invasion of European mainland 708
Iturbide, Gen. Agustín de 655
Iwo Jima, Raising flag on Mount Suribachi ill. 649

J

Jack (flag)
  Argentina color plate, page 647
  Brazil color plate, page 647
  Chile 648; color plate, page 650
  Colombia color plate, page 650
  Cuba 651; color plate, page 650
  Dominican Republic color plate, page 652
  Ecuador 653
  Mexico color plate, page 654
  Paraguay color plate, page 656
  Peru color plate, page 656
  United States 638, 640, 644; color plate, page 641
  Uruguay 657; color plate, page 656
Jackson, Andrew 75, 182, 185
Jackson, Rachel 185
Jackson, Calif. 561
Jackson, Miss. 287, 310
Jacob Lake, Grand Canyon, Ariz. 775
Jacobs, Dr. Joseph 307
Jaffa, Palestine 832
Jamaica (island), West Indies 420
James I (English king) 429, 445, 469, 471, 473, 475
  Riley painting color plate, page 470
James IV (Scottish king) 445
James V (Scottish king) 445
James, Mrs. Garner 549
James, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Garner 543
James Bay, San Salvador Island 8
James River, Va. 54, 63
Jamestown, Va. 54, 63, 64, 65, 429, 464, 471, 473, 477; ill. 56
Jamestown National Historic Site 63
Jammu and Kashmir (state), India. *See* Ladakh

Page

Jan Mayen Island, Arctic Ocean 536
Janiculum Hill, Rome 704
Japan 117, 401, 570
  Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 371, 372
  See also Rebun
Japan Travel Bureau 360
Jar, 4,500-year-old: Smithsonian Institution ill. 718
Jason (hero) 718
Jay, John 426, 460
Jeep: Easter Island color plate, page 18
Jefferson, Thomas 70, 75, 79, 80, 82, 433, 502
Jefferson College, Washington, Miss. 185
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Mo. 73, 75
Jellico, Tenn.: Blue Bell sewing shop, Original 287
Jellicoe, Admiral Sir John 532, 536
Jelling, Denmark 166
  Rune stones color plate, page 180
Jelly beans, Drums of: Chattanooga, Tenn. color plate, page 297
Jenner, Edward (physician) 421, 434, 501, 502, 519, 534
  Board painting 542, 545; color plate, page 503
Jenny Lake, Wyo. 740
Jerome, Jeannette 541
Jerome, Leonard 541
Jerseys (cattle) 434
Jerusalem, Palestine 832
  Hospital 708
"Jesus, Lover of My Soul" (hymn) 490
Jewell, Jesse 322
Jewels, denote rank of officials: Tibet 691
Jewfish. *See* Bass, Black sea
Jewish Community: Florence, Italy 702, 703
John (English king) 454, 456
  Riley painting color plate, page 457
John Bull (England) 117, 121, 140
John Gilpin (Cowper) 506
John of Gaunt 458
Johns-Manville Corporation 181
Johnson, Arthur 7, 8, 25, 49; ill. 7, 28; color plates, pages 15, 18, 21, 38
Johnson, Electa (Mrs. Irving) 4, 25; ill. 27; color plates, pages 23, 33
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 ills. in color by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 1–50
Johnson, Irving 2, 4, 9, 13, 32, 41; ill. 5; color plate, page 17
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 ills. in color by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 1–50
Johnson, Isaac 473
Johnson, Robert 50
Johnson, Dr. Samuel (author) 430, 464
Johnson, Stephen 3, 50; ill. 30; color plates, pages 15, 48
Johnston, David 80
Johnston, J. P. M. 328, 369
Johnston (island), Pacific Islands 616
Johnston, S. C. 285
Joint-Export-Import Agency (JEIA) 120, 133, 137, 139, 140, 604
Jones, Christopher (seaman) 429, 473
Jones, Harrison 307
Jones, J. A. 312
Jones, J. A., Construction Company 312
Jones, John Paul 636
Jones, Stuart E.
  Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 19 ills., Mar. 401–420
Jonskapel, Denmark 145
Joseph Andrews (Fielding) 431
The Journal of the Plague Year (Defoe) 480
Jowitt, Lord (Lord Chancellor) ill. 435
Juan (bullfighter) 393
Juan Fernández Islands, Pacific 480
Judd, Dr. Neil M. ill. 718
Judges, Parliament, on parade: London ill. 435
Juel, Admiral Niels 165
Juggernauts (farm machines): California color plate, page 566
Julian Alps, Yugoslavia 831
Juliet (character) 722
July Fourth
  Celebration of: Rebild, Denmark 168, 169; color plates, pages 152, 153
  See also Independence Day
Jungle Books (Kipling) 506
Junkers (airplanes) 551
Junta (house-building gathering): Panama 393
Jupiter, Temple of the Capitoline: Rome 703
Jupiter Spring, Yellowstone National Park 740
Jury system, William the Conqueror fathered 423, 452
Jutes (Germanic people) 446
Jutland (peninsula), Denmark 141, 142, 145, 167, 168, 171, 172, 532, 536

XUM

K Page

Kaiser plant, Fontana, Calif. 554
Kaiser's Permanente plant, Calif. ill. 572
Kalanchoe (plant) 773
Kalinin, Mikhail 825
Kaliningrad (Königsberg), U.S.S.R. 825
Kansas City, Mo. 576
Kansas City Art Institute 550
Karakoram Pass, India 684
Karakoram Range, India 661, 683
Karstadt (department store), Berlin ill. 606
Kasba (quarter), Algiers, Algeria 209; ill. 223
Kashmir (region), India 659, 661
Kashmir Government 685
Kashmiris (people) 659, 663
Kastellorizon (island), Dodecanese Islands 831
Katahdin, Mount, Maine 740
Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii 499
Keats, John (poet) 506
Keller, Maj. Deane 701
Kellogg, Mrs. Joseph B. 185
Kendrick, Ed 1
Kennebec (river), Maine 443
Kennedy, Robert Lennox 478, 544
Kennedy mine, Calif. 561
Kennesaw Mountain, Ga. 77
Kenny (pony) ill. 444
Kensington Gardens, London: Pony cart ill. 444
Kensington Palace, England 508
Kent, Duke of 508
Kent (county), England 445, 458, 495, 521, 545
Kentucky 548
Kepler, Johannes (astronomer) 484
Kern County, Calif. 571
Keswick, Iowa 443
Kew Gardens, London 435
Key, Francis Scott 74, 638
Key West, Fla. 113
"Keydoozle" grocery store: Memphis, Tenn. color plate, page 303
Keyes, Gen. Geoffrey 703, 722
KFI (radio station), Los Angeles, Calif. 756
Kha, Dr. Maung Maung (professor) color plate, page 340
Khardung Pass, India 683; ill. 686
Khotan, Sinkiang 663
"Kiddie Land Park," Birmingham, Ala. ill. 284
Kiel, Germany 165
Kill Devil Hill National Memorial, N. C. 80
"Killick" (anchor) color plate, page 797
Killifish: Everglades, Fla. 88, 93
Kilometer stone: Korsør, Denmark color plate, page 170
Kimball, Dexter S. 431
Kimberley, South Africa 523
Kimberly-Clark Corporation 305
Kimble, Brig. Gen. Frederick 369
King, Elizabeth W.
  Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. With 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. 6 ills. in black and white. May 633–657
King, Richard 184
King, Rufus 64
King George V (warship) 536
"King John and the Magna Carta" (Riley painting) color plate, page 457
King's College, Cambridge, England 526
King's Head Hotel, Coventry, England 550
King's Lynn, Norfolk, England 456, 552
King's School, Canterbury, England 475
King's Tavern, Natchez, Miss. 184, 185
Kingston, Jamaica: Warehouse ill. 418
Kinkajou, Boy drapes, as living neckpiece ill. 28
Kinneil, Scotland 493
Kinney, William A.
  Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. With 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread). Mar. 325–372
Kipling, Rudyard (author) 430, 506
Kirk, E. B. 247
Kiska (island), Aleutians 328–329, 336, 364, 368
  Harbor 336
Kitchen
  Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C. ill. 412
  Plantation: Gloucester (mansion), Natchez color plate, page 194
Kitchen utensils: Berlin shop ill. 604
Kite, Box, lettered "NGS": Bangkok 353
Kites (birds): Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 109
Kjobmannshavn (Merchant's Harbor), Denmark 166
Klamath Falls, Oreg. 756
Klampenborg, Denmark color plate, page 154
Kleenex, Making of: Memphis, Tenn. 305
Kleinberg, Ernest
  Goggle Fishing in California Waters. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. May 625–632
Kline, Paul 737
Kline, Mrs. Paul 736, 737

Page

"Klitgaarden" (villa), Skagen, Denmark 171
Knapp, William R. 644
Knife Edge, Mount Katahdin, Maine 740
Knight, Rear Adm. Telfair 644
Knight (Chaucerian character): Riley painting color plate, page 459
Knightrider Street, London 475
Knights Hospitalers of St. John 708
Knitter, Electric: Winston-Salem, N. C. color plate, page 301
Knitting, Girl, aboard *Yankee* color plates, pages 17, 23
Knox, John 437
Knoxville, Tenn. 287
København. *See* Copenhagen
Køge, Denmark 148, 165; color plate, page 161
  Oldest dated house color plate, page 179
Königsberg. *See* Kaliningrad
Korea
  Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 334, 356, 359, 369, 372
  See also Onyo
Krabbesholm Folk High School, Denmark 145
Kraft, Signor Gerardo, Jr. 700
Kraft container board, Production of: South, U. S. 288
Kraft paper: Savannah, Ga. 288; ill. 323
Kristiansminde, Denmark 165
Kronborg Castle, Helsingør, Denmark 141
Krupp (industrialist) 126, 137
Krupp works, Essen, Germany ill. 132
Krusaa, Denmark 172
Krypton (gas) 525
Kudzu (weed) 322
Kuopio region, ceded to U.S.S.R. 830
Kurfürsten-Damm, Berlin 605; ill. 607, 608
Kurtz, Comdr. T. R., Jr. 644
Kwajalein (atoll), Marshalls 550, 616
Kyaukpya (river), Burma 331, 339
Kyaukpya (village), Burma: Main street color plate, page 339
Kyaw, Dr. Hla (professor) color plate, page 340

L

Labrador
  Natural resources 777, 782, 812
  Population 782, 808
Lace makers: Tønder, Denmark 172
Lace-making: Burano, Italy color plate, page 728
Ladakh, India
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. May 658–692
Ladd Observatory, Brown University, R. I. 328
Ladin (dialect) 711
Ladmiya (dancer) color plate XVI, page 236
Ladoga, Lake, U.S.S.R. 830
"Lady Godiva's Prayer" (Landseer painting) 451; color plate, page 450
"Lady of the Lamp" (Florence Nightingale) 512; color plate, page 513
"Lady-of-the-waters" (Louisiana heron) 85
Lafayette, Marquis de 182
Lafugie, Madame ill. 658, 686, 687, 688
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. May 659–692
Laghouat, Algeria 209, 210
Lagosta. *See* Lastovo
La Guardia Field, N. Y. 278
Lahey, Carlotta Gonzales
  Flags of the Americas. 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. May 641–656
Laing Municipal Art Gallery, England 483, 544, 545
La Jolla, Calif. 773
  Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. With illustrations from photographs by Lamar Boren, Mrs. Boren, and Ernest Kleinberg. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color. May 615–632
Lake City, S. C. 306
Lake of the Hills, Newfoundland 777
Lakeside, Calif. 567, 577
L'Allegro (Milton) 478
Lamarr, Hedy 223
Lamas and lamaseries
  Buddhist monks: Siam color plates, pages 344, 345
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. May 659–692
  Red sect: Leh, India 664
  Yellow sect: Gyangtse, Tibet (painting) color plate, page 665
Lamayuru, India 662
  Painting color plate, page 679
Lamb, Walter 511, 543, 548
The Lamb (Blake) 506
Lambdin, James Reid (painter) 195

Page
Lambdin family 195
Lambert Pharmacal Company 519
Lambeth, England 475
Lambskin muffs, protect Tibetan ears (painting) color plate, page 671
Lamp
  Crystal candlelight: Hope Farm, Natchez 185
  Miner's safety 510, 527
Lancashire, England 433, 475, 477
Lancaster, S. C.: Cotton mill 284
Lancelot du Lac (hero) 428
Landing strip, curled up by Aleutian williwaw ill. 370
Landport, Portsmouth, England 514
Landseer, Edwin (painter-sculptor) 442, 451, 517
  Painting by color plate, page 450
  Sculpturing lion: Ballantyne painting color plate, page 516
Landseer, Jessica (artist) 517
Landseer, John (artist) 517
Landseer, Thomas (engraver) 517
Lane, Ralph 469
Lanfranc (Archbishop of Canterbury) 699
Langeland (island), Denmark 165
Langelinie (sea-boulevard), Copenhagen, Denmark 141
Langley (aircraft carrier) 571
Langton, Stephen 456
Lansdowne (mansion), Natchez, Miss. 205; color plate, page 199
L'Anse au Foulon, Canada 495
La Paz, Bolivia 648
La Prensa (journal) 805
Lard, exchanged for schmoo balloon: Berlin 613
Larsen, Capt. Aage 166
La Scala Opera House, Milan, Italy 695
Lassen Peak, Calif. 553, 756
"The Last Supper" (painting) 693; ill. 695
Lastovo (Lagosta) island, Yugoslavia 826, 831
Latakia (region), Syria 832
Lathe, Metal screw-cutting, Invention of 431
Latin America: Flags and coats of arms 638, 646, 648, 651, 653, 657; color plates, pages 647, 650, 652, 654, 656
Latinia (Latina), Italy 719, 826
La Trinitaria (secret society): Dominican Republic 651
Latvia, U.S.S.R. 825, 827
Laud, Archbishop 477
Lauder, Harry (comedian) 444
Laundry, Woman does, aboard *Yankee* color plate, page 33
Laurel, Miss. 305, 310
Lava Beds, Calif. 80
Lava-lavas (skirts): Tahiti (island) color plate, page 45
Law Courts, London 497
Lawes, J. B. 435
Lawn tennis, Invention of 445
Lawrence, John 512
Lawrence, Thomas: Painting by 526, 549; color plate, page 527
Lawrie, Lee (sculptor) 736
Lawyers' Row (buildings), Natchez, Miss. 185
The Lay of the Last Minstrel (Scott) 506
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Memphis, Tenn. 212
LCI's, converted for menhaden fleet 816, 817
"Leafworms" 269, 274, 279; ill. 273, 275
League of Nations 827
Leaning Tower, Pisa, Italy 722, 723
Leatherhead, England 400
Lebanon 826, 832
Lecco (arm of Lake Como, Italy) 727
Lecky, W. E. H. (historian) 430, 490
Lee, Robert E. 51, 77
Lee Mansion National Memorial, Va. 80
Leg, Wounded, Monument to ill. 75
Legend
  China: Astronomers 353-354
  Goddess Gefion, statue and fountain: Copenhagen ill. 146
Legends: Siam 343
Leghorn, Italy 719
  Harbor 506, 545, 548
Legion of Merit (decoration) 188, 703
Legionnaire, American: Denmark color plate, page 153
Leh, India 662, 663, 682, 683, 685
  Caravansary ill. 683
  Governor of 682, 683
  School ill. 660
Leica camera 210
Leicester, Earl of. *See* Montfort, Simon de
Leicester Fields, London 488
Leiden, Netherlands 473
Leis, Frangipani, Hula dancer's: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 41
Leland Stanford University, Calif. 526
Le May, Lt. Gen. Curtis E. 600
"Le May Coal and Food Company" 600
Lemons: California color plate, page 580
Lemos, Miguel 648
L'Enfant, Pierre (architect) 482
Leningrad, U.S.S.R. 830
Leo IV, Pope 449

Page
Leo X, Pope 462
Leofric (Lady Godiva's husband) 451
León, Ricardo ill. 242
Leopold (Belgian king) 508
Leopoldo, Don 380
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (consul) 699
Leslie, C. R. (artist) 517
Lester's field, St. John's, Newfoundland 786
LeTourneau, R. G., Inc., Toccoa, Ga.: Plant color plate, page 318
Letter, Darwin's, to Linnean Society 548
Lettuce, Cutting and gathering: California ill. 573; color plate, page 566
Levant States 832
Leveson, William 464
Levi, Carlo 717
Lewin, H. M. S. 805
Lewis, Meriwether 75, 182
Lexington, N. C. 322
Lhasa, Tibet 659, 663, 681, 685, 689
Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, Philadelphia 53, 54
Libia 831
Library: Gyangtse, Tibet (painting) color plate, page 665
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.: Magna Carta ill. 422
Lidice, Czechoslovakia 142
Lido (resort), Venice, Italy 724, 729
Lie, Secretary-General Trygve ill. 824
Lieutenant General, U. S. Marine Corps: Flag color plate, page 726
Life, Symbolization of (painting) color plate, page 564
Life insurance policy, Earliest known 426
Life-Saving Service 647
"The Life School in Peters Court, St. Martin's Lane" (Hogarth painting) 545; color plate, page 489
Lifeboat Navigation (booklet) 257
Light meter, Korean explains, at eclipse camp ill. 334
Light Street, Baltimore, Md. 406
Ligurian Sea 726
Li'l Abner (comic strip) 613
Lilies, Easter: Algiers, Algeria 209, 235
Lima, Peru 237, 657
Limestone deposits: Birmingham, Ala. 292, 310
Limfjorden (channel), Denmark 145, 167
Limpkins (birds): Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 94
Lincoln, Abraham 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 497
  Tomb: Springfield, Ill. color plate, page 742
Lincoln, Nebr. 734, 736, 737, 738, 745
Lincoln Cathedral, England 456
Lincoln Green Demonstration Forest, S. C. 288
Lincoln Log Cabin Museum, Denmark 168, 169
Lincoln Museum (Ford's Theater), Washington, D. C. 77; ill. 76
Lincolnshire, England 429, 473, 490, 552
  Mustard 415, 420
Lind, Jenny: Concert, Natchez, Miss. 186, 187
Lindale, Ga. 285
Lindbergh, Charles 786
Linden (home), Natchez, Miss. 185; color plate, page 202
Lineberger, A. C. 285
Liner, First American 443
Linlithgow, Scotland 493
Linnean Society, London 520, 521, 548
Lion (flagship) 532
Lion house, Bronx Zoo: Worm breeding 269, 270
Lions, Sculptured: Trafalgar Square, London 442
Lipton, Sir Thomas 528, 549
Lister, Joseph (surgeon) 421, 519, 534
  Schmidt painting color plate, page 518
Listerhill, Ala. 312
Literature
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white. Apr. 421-541
Lithuania, U.S.S.R. 825, 827
Little, Peter 188
Little Banana Patch, Fla. 83, 84
Little Belt (Lille Bælt) Bridge, Denmark 166
Little Bighorn River, Mont. 739
Little Bonne Bay Pond, Newfoundland color plate, page 804
Little Dorrit (Dickens) 545
"Little Mermaid" (cardboard cutout), Andersen house color plate, page 151
"Little Mermaid" (statue), Copenhagen harbor 141; color plate, page 156
Little St. Bernard (pass), France-Italy 831
"The Little Southerner" (miniature railway system) ill. 284
Little Turtle (Indian chief) 502
Littoria. *See* Latina
Liverpool, England 547
Liverpool & Manchester (railway line), England 432
Livestock, Pedigreed, Great Britain supplies 434, 443
Livingstone, David: Drawing of ill. 441
Llanfairpwll (Llanfairpwllgwyngyllgogerychwyrndrobwllllandysiliogogogoch), Wales 552
Lloyd's (insurance corporation): Fire policy ill. 427

Page

Lloyd's Register of Shipping ... 438
Lobster, Child holds, by antenna: California ... color plate, page 632
Lobsters
  California waters, 616, 617, 622, 623, 624, 626, 628, 630
  Spiny: Tahiti (island) ... 44
Locke, John (philosopher) ... 430
Lockheed (aircraft company), Calif. ... 554
Lockmiller, David A. (biographer) ... 497
Locomotive repair shop: Essen, Germany ... ill. 132
Loess (soil): Mississippi-Louisiana ... 182
Log, Fir, Lumberjack strips: Newfoundland ... color plate, page 804
Logan Pass, Glacier National Park, Mont. ... 749
Loggers, break jam: Newfoundland ... color plate, page 799
Loggia, Florence, Italy ... 700
Log-ramp landing, Pitcairn (island) ... 32; color plate, page 22
Logs: Pinchgut Brook, Newfoundland ... color plate, page 799
Lohals, Denmark ... 165
Lombards (Teutonic tribe): Italy ... 699, 705, 708
Lomond, Loch, Scotland ... 552
London, England ... 117, 560
  British paintings ... 543, 544, 545, 548, 549
  King and Queen, cheered, Thanksgiving day ... ill. 439
  Parliament judges parade ... ill. 435
  Spice brokers ... ill. 403
  Travel posters of U. S. ... 740
  Wren's plans for rebuilding: Lucas painting ... color plate, page 483
  See also (The) British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society
London Bridge, England ... 447
London Gazette ... 536
London *Times* (newspaper) ... 432, 435, 512, 549
Long Beach, Calif. ... 570, 594; color plate, page 586
Long Island, N. Y. ... 460
  Menhaden plant ... 816
Long Parliament (1640–53) ... 486
Long Pine, Nebr. ... 738
Longboats, Pitcairn islanders' ... 27; color plates, pages 20, 22
Longwood (home), Natchez, Miss. ... 206, 208; ill. 208
López, Narciso ... 639, 651
Lord Protector (Oliver Cromwell) ... 477
Lord's Cricket Ground, London ... 445
Los Angeles, Calif. ... 553, 554, 564, 569, 570, 576, 587, 590, 594, 756, 773
  Farmers' Market ... color plate, page 579
Los Angeles County, Calif. ... 553, 576
Los Padres National Forest, Calif. ... color plate, page 767
Lošinj (Lussino) island, Yugoslavia ... 826, 831
The Lost Chord (Sullivan) ... 538
Lost Colony (early settlers) ... 63
The Lost Colony (Green) ... 63
Lostmans River, Fla. ... 116
Louisburg, Nova Scotia ... 495
Louisiana Purchase ... 75
Love, J. Spencer ... 285
"Love Divine, All Love Excelling" (hymn) ... 490
Lovers' Leap, Hannibal, Mo. ... color plate, page 743
Low, Eliza ... 188
Low, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob ... 188
Lowell, Mass.: Cotton mills ... 285
Lower Yellowstone Falls, Wyo. ... 740; color plate, page 746
Lucania (province), Italy ... 717
Lucas, John Seymour: Paintings by ... 469, 544; color plates, pages 468, 483
Lucky Strike mine, Newfoundland ... 788
Lucullus (Roman general) ... 706, 707
Lufkin, Tex. ... 305
Luigi Barra (shop), Naples, Italy ... 706
Lumber: Germany ... 129; ill. 131
Lumberjack: Newfoundland ... color plate, page 804
Lumite Division, Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation, Ga. ... color plate, page 313
Lunching by the roadside, German couple ... ill. 602
Lussino. *See* Lošinj
Lycidas (Milton) ... 478
Lyell, Charles (geologist) ... 521
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., La. ... 312, 321
A Lytell Geste of Robyn Hode ... 423

M

Macapá, Brazil ... 251, 253
MacArthur, Gen. Douglas ... 633, 635
Macaulay, Thomas (historian) ... 430, 437, 442
McCormick, Cyrus Hall (inventor) ... 435
McCormick, S. C. ... 285
McCormick and Company, Inc., Baltimore, Md. 406–407, 409–410, 420; ill. 416
  Tea house, Replica of ... 407, 409; ill. 400
Mace ... 417, 419; ill. 418
Mace, W. A. (boat) ... 817, 819, 820, 821, 822
McGill University, Canada ... 526
McIntyre, Ga. ... 312
McKnew, Thomas W. ... 635

Page

McLean, Wilmer ... 77
McLean House, Va. ... 77
McLemore, Col. Price ... 321
McLoughlin, Dr. John ... 76
Macmillan, Rt. Hon. Harold ... 699
McNulty, Admiral Richard R. ... 644
Macon, Ga. ... 287, 312
  Brick company ... color plate, page 320
Macon Kraft Company, Ga. ... 288
Magellan, Fernando (navigator) ... 417, 426, 469
Maggiore, Lake, Italy ... color plates, pages 714, 715
Magician, Tibetan ... 689
  Painting ... color plate, page 673
Magna Carta ... 426, 456
  Lacock Abbey: Library of Congress ... ill. 422
  Riley painting ... color plate, page 457
Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne, Ind. ... 304
"Magnetic field" ... 510
Magnetism, Demonstration of: Hunt's painting ... color plate, page 467
Magnetron, British physicists discover ... 436, 437
Maharajas: India ... 659
Mahogany sideboards: Natchez homes, Miss. ... 185
"Maid of Cotton" models: Memphis, Tenn. ... color plate, page 304
Mail boat: Hooping Harbour, Newfoundland ... color plate, page 794
"Main-Seiner" train ... 128
Main spreader, *Yankee* ... color plate, page 36
Main Topsail (hill), Newfoundland ... 777
Maine ... 122
Maisonneuve Frères ... 442
Maiuri, Prof. Amedeo ... 707
Major General: Flag
  U. S. Army Chaplain Corps ... color plate, page 643
  U. S. Army Medical Corps ... color plate, page 643
  U. S. Marine Corps ... color plate, page 645
Malabar Coast, India ... 406, 411, 416; ill. 414
Malaria: Lucania and Pontine Marshes, Italy ... 717, 718, 719, 721
Malay Archipelago ... 521
Malay Peninsula ... 401
Malcolm, James ... 269
Mallard ducklings: Blue Springs, Ga. ... 322
Mammals. *See* Everglades National Park, Fla.; Platypuses
Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone National Park 740; color plate, page 747
Man shortage: Rapa (island) ... 37
Manassas, Va. ... 77
Manatee, and calf: Everglades, Fla. ... [illegible]6–87; color plate, page 106
  Moving of, by crane ... ill. 115
Manaus, Brazil ... 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 268; air views 249, 254
Manchester, N. H. ... 649
Manchester University, England ... 526
Manful Bight, Newfoundland ... 777
Mangrove trees: Everglades, Fla. ... 83, 88, 116; ill. 88; color plates, pages 89, 104
Manhattan, N. Y. City: Spice importers and brokers 411
Mani mound: Lake Pangong, India (painting) ... color plate, page 676
Manila, Philippine Islands ... 137
Manis (walls of praying stones): Ladakh, India ... 660, 661, 662
Man-o'-war birds: Everglades, Fla. ... 116; color plate, page 92
Manor houses: Fyn (island), Denmark ... 165
Mansfield, Lord ... 486
  Copley painting ... color plate, page 487
Mansions
  Mississippi ... 775
  See also Natchez
Manson, Patrick ... 434
Mantas (diving club): Insignia ... color plate, page 630
Mantels, Marble: Natchez homes, Miss. ... 181, 186, 187, 205; ill. 186; color plate, page 199
Mantua (Mantova), Italy ... 722
Manuels, Newfoundland ... 806
Manufactures. *See* Products
Manus (island), Pacific ... 616
Manuscripts
  In lacquered boxes: Tibet (painting) ... color plate, page 665
  Library, Recovery of: Florence, Italy ... 703
Maori (warship) ... 536
Map (text references and illustrations)
  Korea, Relief map of, Eclipse site pointed out ... color plate, page 349
  Pacific Ocean map, Eclipse bases on ... ill. 332
  World, Juan de la Cosa's ... 460
"Map of the World" (fresco), Pisa, Italy ... 722
Map supplement articles
  The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June ... 825–832
    Pipe lines ... 826

Page

Map supplement articles—(Cont.)
  Place names 825–826
  Pumping stations 826
  Railways 826
 The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. 551–552
  Cartouches 552
  Coats of arms 552
  Drawings, Forty-four, on border 552
  Invasion coast names 551
  Symbols 551–552
Map treatise, Columbus marginalia ....426, 460; ill. 442
Maps
 Berlin airlift, showing corridors to and from USAF and RAF bases 599
 The British Isles: England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, special supplement, April
 California 558
 Denmark, with inset of Bornholm (island) 144
 Eclipse route (1948), showing observation stations from Burma to Aleutians 328–329
 Europe 828–829
 Europe and the Near East, Russian and Polish boundaries according to treaties and claims as of April 1, 1949, special supplement, June
 Everglades National Park, Fla. 87
 Italy, with inset of Naples area 698
 Ladakh, India, in the Himalayas, with location map 661
 Newfoundland, with inset of Avalon Peninsula, showing St. John's 783
 Newfoundland and Labrador, comprise new Canadian province 782
 Panama, expedition sites in the Azuero Peninsula and the Guaymi Indian territory 377
 Sahara (desert), showing bus route, Algiers to El Goléa 222
 Schultz's route, from Quito to Miami, by way of the Andes, Napo and Amazon rivers, and West Indies 241
 United States, showing the 15,000 mile cross-country route of Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Anderson 736–737
 Yankee's route, from England to Hawaii 4
Maracá Island, Brazil coast 256
Marajó Island, Brazil 263
Marchant, Henry 433
Marcianise airport, Italy 705
Marconi, Guglielmo 526
Marcus Aurelius 523
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Calif. 571
Maremma, Tuscan (marshy region), Italy 703
Margarine, in blending vat: Greenville, S. C. ....color plate, page 303
Marina Grande (beach), Capri (island) 708
Marina Piccola (beach), Capri (island) 708
Marine Corps Museum, Quantico, Va. 649
Marine Corps Standard ....646; color plate, page 645
Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va. 62
Mariposa Grove, Yosemite National Park ..773; color plate, page 763
Maritime Alps, Italy-France 739
Maritime Commission Flag ....644; color plate, page 643
Maritime Service Ensign ....644; color plate, page 643
Mark, New: Germany, Western 604
Mark Twain Memorial Bridge, Mo. 733
Mark Twain Museum, Mo. 733
Market place
 Biskra, Algeria ....228; color plate XI, page 231
 Boufarik, Algeria ....ill. 211
 Ghardaïa, Algeria ....ill. 210
 Gyangtse, Tibet ....ill. 688
Market Square, Køge, Denmark ....color plate, page 161
Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 555
Markets: Berlin ....ill. 603
Marking Pennant, U. S. Army ..644; color plate, page 643
Marlborough, Duke of 541
Marras, Gen. Efisio 724
"Marriage à la Mode" (Hogarth painting) 488
Marseille, France 209, 411
Marshall, George C. 355
Marshall, James W. 593
Marshall, Levin R., family 186
Marshall Plan 117, 126, 127, 140
 Italy 704
Marshalsea, England: Prison 514
Marstal, Denmark ....165; color plate, page 174
 Bathing girl ....color plate, page 149
 Bike trailer ....color plate, page 177
Martin, Thomas W. 310
Martin, Gen. William T. 205
Marton in Cleveland, England 499
Martyr, Peter 462
Mary, Queen of Scots 145, 445, 462, 466, 471
 Son of: Riley painting ....color plate, page 470
Mary (yacht) 528
Mary Ellen (boat) 822
Maryland, Anniversary of establishment ....ill. 72
Maryland National Guard: Adjutant General: Flag 642; color plate, page 643
Marylebone (church and borough), London 506, 517
Marzotto, Count Gaetano 723
Marzotto woolen works hospital: Valdagno, Italy ..ill. 704
Mascolo, Dr. Antonio 708
Masefield, John (poet) 237, 238
Mason, James Murray 508
Mason, William H. 305
Mason and Dixon line 281, 285, 324
Masonite hardboard, Discovery of 305
Masonite Corporation 305, 588
Mass, Morning: Himis Monastery, India 681
 Painting ....color plate, page 674
Massachusetts 553, 748, 750, 755, 766, 773, 775
 Shrines. *See* Quincy; Salem
Massachusetts Bay Colony 429
Massachusetts Cotton Mills, Lowell 285
Mast, Squall-broken, *Yankee* ....color plate, page 16
Masthead Flag, Fish and Wildlife Service ..644; color plate, page 643
Matabele Campaign 523
Matanzas, Meaning of word 55
Matopo Hills, South Africa 523
Matson (ship line) 570
Matt (boy) 782, 784
Mattern, James 786
Matthes, Dr. François E. 644
Matthew Town, Great Inagua Island 267
Matthews Mills, Greenwood, S. C.: Day nursery ..color plate, page 302
Maudslay, inventor of screw-cutting lathe 431
Mauritius (island), Indian Ocean 419
Maxwell, James Clerk (scientist) 510, 525
Mayflower (ship) 429, 440, 445, 471, 473, 477
 Moran painting ....544; color plate, page 472
Mayon (volcano), Philippines 365
Mbarak (Arab) 221
Meat, for dessert: Aarhus, Denmark 167
Meat packing industry, spice consumers 411
Mecca, Saudi Arabia 460
Médéa, Algeria 209
Medical school: Salerno, Italy 708, 717
Medici (rulers) 701, 719
Medicinal properties, assigned to spices 415
Medicine
 The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
Mediterranean Allied Air Forces 705
Mediterranean Sea 209, 460, 739, 756, 826, 831, 832
Mediterranean Theater of Operations 705, 719
Mehdia, Morocco 633
Meissen, Germany 138
Melbourne, Australia 499
Melika, Algeria: Arab bridal party ....color plates II, page 214; III, page 215
Melrose, Mass. 750
Melrose (mansion), Natchez, Miss. ..205; color plates, pages 192, 193, 200
Melrose Hosiery Mills, High Point, N. C. 287
Melville, Lake, Labrador 809
Membrilla (Spanish emissary to England) 462
Memelland, U.S.S.R. 827
Memoirs of a Cavalier (Defoe) 480
Memorial, Russian war, Berlin 614
Memphis, Tenn. 305, 321
 "Keydoozle" grocery store ....color plate, page 303
 Mechanical cotton picker plant ....color plate, page 319
 Models, "Maid of Cotton" ....color plate, page 304
Mendel, Gregor (monk) 521
Mendez, Dr. Alejandro 379, 380, 397
Mendocino, Calif. 588
Menhaden—Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 10 ills., June 813–823
 Boats ....816, 817, 819, 822; ill. 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821
 Catches ....817, 820–822, 823; ill. 817, 818, 819, 821
 Crews ....818, 819, 821, 822; ill. 815, 817, 821
 Nicknames for fish 813
 Photograph, enlarged ....ill. 815
 Processing plants ....813, 816, 820, 822–823; ill. 814, 822, 823
 Remuneration for fishermen 822
 Seines ....820–821, 822; ill. 814, 817, 818, 819
 Size and weight 813
Menhaden meal ....813, 823; ill. 822
Menhaden oil 813, 816, 823
Menhaden plants, 813, 816, 820, 822–823; ill. 814, 822, 823
Menhaden roe, compared to shad roe 813
Mercer, Hayward ....color plate, page 802
Merchant Badge: Colombia ....color plate, page 650
Merchant Flag
 Argentina ....648; color plate, page 647
 Bolivia ....648; color plate, page 647
 Brazil ....color plate, page 647
 Chile ....color plate, page 650
 Colombia ....651; color plate, page 650
 Costa Rica ....651; color plate, page 650
 Cuba ....651; color plate, page 650
 Dominican Republic ....color plate, page 652

Page

Merchant Flag—(Cont.)
  Ecuador 653; color plate, page 652
  El Salvador 653; color plate, page 652
  Guatemala 653; color plate, page 652
  Haiti color plate, page 654
  Honduras 633, 655; color plate, page 654
  Mexico 655; color plate, page 654
  Nicaragua 655; color plate, page 654
  Panama color plate, page 654
  Paraguay (obverse) color plate, page 656
  Peru 657; color plate, page 656
  United States 640
  Uruguay color plate, page 656
  Venezuela color plate, page 656
Merchant Marine 3
  Flag 646; color plate, page 645
Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N. Y.: Flag 644
Mercia (Anglo-Saxon kingdom) 449, 451
Mercury (god) 653
Meredith, George (novelist) 514
Mergui, Burma: Eclipse station 328, 331, 355, 358, 371, 372; color plates, pages 337, 338, 340
Meridian, Miss. 310
Merrill, Vice Adm. Aaron Stanton (Tip) 188
Merrill, Ayres P., family 185
Merrill, Cy 1, 3
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood (Pyle) 454
Merry-go-round: Aalborg, Denmark ill. 168
Merton, Surrey, England 504
Meschede, Alberto 252
Mesembryanthemum uncinatum (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Mesolóngion (Missolonghi), Greece 506
Messerschmitts (airplanes) 551
Messina, Italy 718
Metals, Production of: South, U. S. 311, 312
Metate (grindstone) 394; ill. 375
Metcalfe family 188
Meteorological data: Eclipse stations 325–326, 330, 336
Meteorological station: Dras, India ill. 685
Methodism: Founding of 490
Methodist Chapel, Bristol, England 490
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company 554
Mexico 54, 55, 57, 76, 553, 565, 567, 573, 733, 773
  Archeological expeditions and finds 380, 393, 395
  Flags and coat of arms 639, 655; color plate, page 654
  Meat, Canned 122
Mexico, Gulf of 651
Mexico City, Mexico 655
Mezzegra, Italy 695
Miami, Fla. 116, 239, 241, 247, 264, 267, 268; ill. 260, 266
Michelangelo (painter) 694, 702
Michelson Laboratory, Ordnance Test Station, Calif. 571
Michie, Lt. Col. Thomas J. 701
Michigan 759
Microscope, Earthworm under ill. 273
Mid-South Fair and Livestock Show, Tenn. 304
Midlands, England 477
The Mikado (operetta) 444, 538
Mikhailov, Christo 826
Mikhailovgrad (Ferdinand), Bulgaria 826
Milan, Italy 693, 695, 699, 712, 713, 724; color plates, pages 716, 725
  Church refectory ill. 695
Milbanke, John 549
Milbanke, Mark Richard: Painting by 526, 549; color plate, page 527
Milbanke, Peniston 549
Military Aide, Danish king: Rebild color plate, page 153
Military Air Transport Service 327
  Newfoundland 779, 808
Military bases, Former: Dodecanese Islands, Aegean 831
Military Government: Berlin 602, 604
Military Governments: Germany 117, 135, 137, 139, 140
Milk, flown to Berlin ill. 122
Milk bar, converted, houses eclipse equipment: Siam 330, 359; ill. 326; color plate, page 342
Mill
  Kitchen: Ford Mansion, Morristown, N. J. ill. 404
  See also Gristmill
Mill Creek, Mass. 410, 411
Millenary Petition 471
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Balfour 185, 198
Miller (Chaucerian character) 458
Millet, Pierre 65
Millstream: Aarhus, Denmark color plate, page 162
Milton, John (poet) 429, 478, 506
  Milton and daughters: Munkacsy painting 544; color plate, page 479
Milwaukee, Wis. 327
Minaret, Mosque: Ghardaia, Algeria ill. 210; color plate I, page 213
Mincing Lane, London 410, 411
Mindeparken, Ryvangen, Denmark 141
Mine sweepers, converted for menhaden fleet 817
Miner, Coal: Germany ill. 134
Minerals: Newfoundland 777
Ministry for Social Affairs, Denmark 171
Ministry of Information 549

Page

Ministry of Works, England 444
Minneapolis, Minn. 549
Minturno, Italy 718
Miranda, Gen. Francisco 639, 651, 657
Mirror
  Courting: Derby House, Mass. ill. 74
  Telescope: Palomar Observatory, Calif. color plate, page 584
Mirrors, Gold-leaf: Natchez homes, Miss. 181, 186, 187; ill. 184, 186
"Miss Mergui" (Burmese girl) color plate, page 339
Mission church, Carmel, Calif. color plate, page 769
Mission Inn, Riverside, Calif. 773; ill. 755
Mission of San Xavier del Bac, Ariz. ill. 58
Mississippi 65
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar. 281–324
  History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb. 181–208
Mississippi Delta 321
  Mechanical cotton pickers color plate, page 291
Mississippi Power & Light Company 310
Mississippi River, U. S. 181, 182, 188, 593, 733, 734; color plate, page 743
Mississippi Shipping Company, Inc. 321
Missouri 733–734; color plate, page 743
Missouri River, U. S. 65
Mistletoe (home), Natchez, Miss. 188
Mitidja (plain), Algeria 209, 211
Mittenwald, Germany 138
Mizzen Topsail (hill), Newfoundland 777
Mobile, Ala. 312, 321
  "Drive Up Teller" ill. 324
"Model Parliament" (1295) 486
Modena, Italy 699
Modesto, Calif. 559, 570, 587
Moeller, Raymond color plate, page 14
Moffett, Mount, Aleutians 336, 356, 358, 368
Møgeltønder, Denmark: Roof thatchers 172
Mohammed 230
Mojave Desert, Calif. 555, 571, 585
Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic 831
Moler (marine substance): Denmark 145
Moll Flanders (Defoe) 480
Møllerup (mansion), Djursland, Denmark 167
Moluccas (islands): Spices 417, 420
Møn (island), Denmark 148; color plate, page 173
Mona Passage, Hispaniola-Puerto Rico 264
Monagrillo, Panama 377, 378, 394, 395
"Monarch of the Glen" (Landseer painting) 517
Monasteries. *See* Lamas and lamaseries
Mongolians 663
Monk, Hank 593
Monk (Chaucerian character): Riley painting color plate, page 459
Monkeys, answer chow call: Algeria 209; ill. 227
Monks, Buddhist, in yellow robes: Siam color plates, pages 344, 345
Monmouth (home), Natchez, Miss. 188
Monroe, N. C. 287
Møns Klint (chalk cliffs), Denmark 169; color plate, page 173
Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth 501
Montana 80, 739, 749
Montcalm, Gen. Louis Joseph 495, 545
Monte Mario, Rome 704
Monte Pasubio, Italy 723
Montefiascone, Italy 703
Monteigne (mansion), Natchez, Miss. 205; color plate, page 196
  Formal gardens color plate, page 203
Monterey, Calif. 560, 767, 773
Monterey County, Calif.: Carrot fields 562
Montezuma (emperor) 655
Montfort, Simon de 486
Montreal, Quebec, Canada 525, 526
Monument to a wounded leg: Saratoga, N. Y. ill. 57
Moon. *See* Eclipse
Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Preston 49
Moore, W. Robert 331
  Operation Eclipse: 1948. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. Mar. 337–368
Mooréa (island), Society Islands ill. 31; color plate, page 43
Moores, Graham 784
Moores, W. & J., salt fish plant: Newfoundland 784
Moran, Edward: Painting by 473, 544; color plate, page 472
Moray Firth, Scotland 447
Morehead City, N. C. 813, 816, 817
Morelos, Fr. José María 655
Morgan, Henry 373
Mormons 213
Morning Post 541

Page

Morris Dam, Calif. 571
Morristown, N. J. 51, 69, 71
  Ford Mansion ill. 61, 404
Morristown National Historical Park, N. J. 51, 64, 71
Morro Castle, Cuba 651
Mors (island), Denmark 142, 145
Morse, Samuel (inventor) 435
Moscow, U.S.S.R. 825
Moss, Hanging: Everglades National Park, Fla. color plate, page 102
Mossgiel (farm), Scotland 506
Mother and baby: Japan color plate, page 362
Mothers, have babies photographed, at eclipse camp: Korea ill. 335
Motion pictures: Hollywood, Calif. 554
Motor trips. *See* Oasis-hopping in the Sahara; The West Through Boston Eyes
Motorboat, Fishermen steer, up ramp: Pouch Cove, Newfoundland color plate, page 791
Motorcycle racing: Varese, Italy color plate, page 713
Motto, Flag
  Brazil 633, 648
  Chile 648
  Colombia 651
  Dominican Republic 651
  El Salvador 653
  Honduras 655
  Panama 655
Mounds, Aboriginal Indian: Panama 377, 389, 394; ill. 378, 382, 383
"Mounds" (region), Badlands, S. Dak. 738; color plate, page 744
Mount Rushmore National Memorial, S. Dak. 79, 80, 738
Mount Vernon (city), N. Y. 69
Mount Vernon, Va. 63, 65; ill. 67
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va. 65
Mount Wilson Observatory, Calif. 584
Mountbatten, Lord 445
Moving pictures, shown on Pitcairn (island) 30
Mozabites (Moslem sect): Algeria 210, 212, 213, 214, 215; ill. 210; color plates II, page 214; III, page 215; VII, page 219
Mud blocks, Man builds house of: Germany ill. 129
Muizenberg, South Africa 523
Mulbekh, Ladakh, India: Caravansary ill. 682
Mullet (fish): Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 107
Mummy, Earl of Bothwell's 148
Munich, Germany 118
Munkacsy, Michael von: Painting by 478, 544, 546; color plate, page 479
Munthe, Axel 708
Mural: Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Canada ill. 430-431
Murano, Italy 729; color plate, page 715
Murat, Joachim 717
Murmansk, U.S.S.R. 830
Museum
  Adobe spires of: Algeria color plate IX, page 229
  Hans Christian Andersen: Denmark 165; color plate, page 151
Music: Parita, Panama 384
Musicians
  Funeral: Siam color plate, page 344
  Lama: Himis Monastery, India (painting) color plate, page 678
Mussolini, Benito 693, 695, 702, 703, 708, 713, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 826, 827
Mussolinia. *See* Arborea
Mustapha Supérieur (quarter), Algiers 209
Mustard plaster, Physician applies, to patient ill. 419
Myths. *See* Legend
Mzabis. *See* Mozabites

N

Nadal, Jan 261, 262, 263
Nahant, Mass.: Lawn tennis 445
Nakano, Saburo (astronomer) color plate, page 352
Nantucket Shoals Lightship 4
Naomi (Biblical character) 169
Naples, Italy 504, 705, 706, 712, 717, 718
Napo, Río, South America 237, 240, 241, 242, 247; ill. 240
Napoleon 437, 482, 493, 495, 504, 505, 646, 705, 717, 719
Napoleonic Wars 437
Narragansett Indians 813
The Narrows (channel), Newfoundland 778; ill. 778, 779
Nashville, Tenn. 181, 183, 640
Natá, Panama 375, 378
Natal, Union of South Africa 523
Natchez, Miss. 310
  History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb. 181-208
    Flags of various nations fly over early Natchez 181
    Golden Age of Natchez 181
    Industry brings new wealth 181
    Mansions 184-188, 205-206, 208; ill. 184, 186, 187, 206, 207, 208; color plates, pages 189-204

Page

Natchez, Miss.—(Cont.)
    Pilgrimage Month **182, 184,** 186, 190, 206
    Spanish influence 184, 185, 186
Natchez (steamboat) 185, 187
Natchez Indians: Mississippi 181, 182
Natchez Pilgrimage. *See* Natchez, Miss.
Natchez Trace (trail), Miss.-Tenn. 75, 181, 182, 184, 187; ill. 183
Natchez Trace Parkway, Miss. 75, 182, 183
National Academy of Sciences 525
National Arms: Paraguay 657
National Audubon Society 85
National Color (flag), U. S. 640, 642
National Convention, Newfoundland 778
National Council of Palestine Jews 832
National Flag
  Argentina 638, 639, 648; color plate, page 647
  Bolivia 639; color plate, page 647
  Brazil 633, 639, 648; ill. 636; color plate, page 647
  Chile 638, 639, 648; color plate, page 650
  Colombia 639, 651; color plate, page 650
  Costa Rica 638, 651; color plate, page 650
  Cuba 638, 639, 651; color plate, page 650
  Dominican Republic 638, 651, 653; color plate, page 650
  Ecuador 639, 653; color plate, page 652
  El Salvador 653; color plate, page 652
  Guatemala 653; color plate, page 652
  Haiti color plate, page 652
  Honduras 655; color plate, page 654
  Mexico 655; color plate, page 654
  Nicaragua 655; color plate, page 654
  Panama 638; color plate, page 654
  Paraguay 638, 657; color plate, page 656
  Peru 657; color plate, page 656
  United States 640; color plate, page 641
  Uruguay color plate, page 656
  Venezuela 639; color plate, page 656
National Flag for Municipal Buildings: Ecuador color plate, page 652
National Gallery, Melbourne, Australia 499, 545
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. 550
  "David" (statue) ill. 694
National Gallery Schools, Australia 541
National Geographic Magazine
  Articles 263, 326, 543, 593, 636, 640
    Captain Bartlett's 787
  Circulation, in California 569
  Flag numbers 633
  James A. Gray, reader of 307
  Pages, coated with Georgia clay 306, 312
  Paintings
    British articles 470, 506, 543, 549, 550
    See also Color inserts, p. xiii
  Readers, American and British Commonwealths 421
National Geographic Society
  Board of Trustees: Fairchild, Dr. David 324
  Car, Staff, Dr. Williams drives, in Helsingør, Marseille, Algiers 209, 222; color plate, page 160
  Cartographic staff 826
  Expeditions
    Australia: Arnhem Land Expedition (1948) 637
    Eclipse expedition, Brazil (1947) 325, 636
    Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Mar. 373-399
    Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. With 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar. 325-372
      Seven observation sites 337
    Stratosphere flight 427, 525
  Flag
    Arnhem Land Expedition, Australia ill. 637
    Designed by Mrs. Gilbert Grosvenor 637
    Eclipse expedition (1948)
      Aleutians color plate, page 368
      Bang Khen, Siam ill. 326; color plate, page 342
      Onyo, Korea ill. 354
    Parita, Panama, expedition ill. 374; color plate, page 386
  Headquarters: Eclipse expedition (1948) news 336, 355, 358
  Kite, "NGS," flown by eclipse expedition members in Siam 353
  Map supplement articles
    The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June 825-832
      European map supplements (1900-1949) 825, 827, 830
    The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. 551-552
  Medal, Hubbard Gold, Captain Bartlett received 787

Page

National Geographic Society—**(Cont.)**
  Members
    Denmark 142
    Number of 372, 825
  President: Grosvenor, Gilbert
    British paintings selected by 421
    Eclipse expedition (1948) decisions 326
  Project officer: Johnston, J. P. M. 328, 369
  Research Committee: Chairman, Dr. Lyman J. Briggs 326, 355; ill. 332
  Secretary: McKnew, Thomas W. 635
  Staff members. *See* Fletcher, John E.; Moore, W. Robert; Riddiford, C. E.; Roberts, J. Baylor; Sisson, Robert; Stewart, Richard H.; Williams, Maynard Owen
  Stratosphere balloon
    Explorer I: Lloyd's insurance policy ill. 427
    Explorer II: Record ascent 427, 525
National Monuments, U. S.
  Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 27 ills., Jan. 51-82
National Museum, Panama 379
National Museum of Wales 549
National Park Service, U. S. 51, 53, 54, 56, 63, 71, 77, 80, 85, 739
National Parks
  The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), June 733-776
  See also Everglades National Park
National Police Flag: Dominican Republic 651
National Portrait Gallery, London 496, 517, 548, 549
National Press Club, Washington, D. C. 134
National Research Council 534
National Standard (flag), U. S. 640, 642
National Trust, England 552
National University, Korea 356
Navajo Trail, Bryce Canyon, Utah 775; color plate, page 771
Naval Academy, Italian: Leghorn 719
Naval installations: California 571
Naval power, British, Alfred the Great developed 423, 448, 449
Naval Reserve Aviation Flag 646
Naval Reserve Battalion Flags (Colors) 646
Naval Shipyard
  Long Beach, Calif. 571
  San Francisco, Calif. 569
Naval Station, San Diego, Calif. 571
Navigation, Britain's contributions to 444
Navy Cross (decoration) 188
Navy Regulations: Flags 644
Nazis 541, 614
NC-4 (seaplane) 786
Near East
  The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June 825-832
Nebraska 75, 80, 733, 734, 737, 738, 745; ill. 77
Necklace, Human teeth: Panama 394; color plate, page 385
The Needles, S. Dak. 738
Negeb (region), Israel-Palestine 826
Negro, Rio, South America 247; ill. 250, 254
Negroes, menhaden crewmen 817; ill. 817
Neisse River, Germany-Poland 123, 830
Neksø, Denmark: War 145
Nelmes, Sarah (milkmaid) 502
Nelson, Lord Horatio 177, 495, 504, 505, 719
Nelson, Lady 504
Nelson, South Island, New Zealand 526
Nelson College, New Zealand 526
Nelson Monument, Trafalgar Square, London 517
Neon (gas) 525, 527
Neotsu, Oreg. 756
Neptune ceremony, *Yankee* 7; color plate, page 15
Nero (emperor): Birthplace 719
Nest, Stork, atop telephone pole: Denmark ill. 171
Netherlands 129, 140
  Pilgrims, in Holland 473
Nets
  Fishing, Boatload of: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 40
  See also Seines
Nettuno, Italy 719
Nevada Fall, Yosemite National Park color plate, page 761
Neves, Dr. Leopoldo 247
New Amsterdam (Manhattan Island, N. Y.) 486
New Art Gallery, Coventry, England 450
New Brunswick, Canada 777
New Echota Marker National Memorial, Ga. 80
New England 740, 773, 776, 816
New Granada (Colombia) 651, 657
New Hampshire: Mountain peaks 740, 775
New Jersey 554, 816
  Shrines. *See* Morristown
New Mexico 576, 586

Page

New Minster, Winchester, England 449
New Netherland, Henry Hudson helps establish 429
New Orleans, La. 75, 182, 187, 188
  Shipping and industry 312, 321; color plate, page 296
New Plymouth, Mass. 473
New Salon, Paris, France 545
New Testament: Translation 471
New Year, Burmese 353
New York 567, 593
  See also Hyde Park; New York (City)
New York (City) 71, 82, 136, 137, 373, 639; ill. 634
  Menhaden boats 816
  Pepper exchange ill. 410
  See also Bronx Zoo
New York Harbor 773
New York Herald 441
New York Herald Tribune 69, 544
New York Public Library 478, 544; ill. 546
New York *Sun* 639
New York Times 805
New York Weekly Journal 66
New York World's Fair 456
New York Yacht Club 528
  Ensign 644
New Zealand 26, 29, 30, 499, 526
Newburgh, N. Y. 636
Newcastle, Duke of 495
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England 423, 493, 545
Newcomb, Simon (astronomer) 444
Newcomen engine 493
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations by the author and Robert F. Sisson. 15 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 777-812
  Aerial crossroad 777, 780, 786
  Area 778, 808
  Canada extends Atlantic seaboard 777
  Economic ups and downs 778, 779
  Fishing 779, 782, 783, 784, 805, 807
  Iron ore supply 787, 788
  Population 778, 783, 789, 808
  Products, World trade 777
  World War II 778, 779
Newfoundland Railway 788, 804
Newgate Prison, London 480
Newgate Street, London 497
Newington Butts, London 510
Newnan, Ga. 310, 311
Newman Street, London 443
Newport, R. I. 71
Newsprint
  Commercial manufacture of: South, U. S. 305
  Output of: Newfoundland 799, 805
Newsreelmen, Japanese: Rebun (island) ill. 371
Newton, Isaac 484
  Portrait on map 552
  Soare painting color plate, page 485
Niagara Falls, N. Y. 733, 761
Niagara River, New York-Ontario color plate, page 742
Nicaragua: Flags and coat of arms 639, 655; color plate, page 654
Nice, France 708
Nicholas II 508
Nicholas, W. H.
  Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269-280
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar. 281-324
  History Repeats in Old Natchez (Mississippi). By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Feb. 181-208
Niels Ebbesen Bridge, Denmark 167
Niger (river), Africa 226, 228
Night crawlers, platypus food 260, 274
Nightingale, Florence 437, 512
  Riley painting 550; color plate, page 513
Nightingale, Mr. 512
The Nightingale (Keats) 506
Nile (river), Egypt 228, 504, 525
Niobrara River Valley, Valentine, Nebr. 738
Nirvana ("perfect peace") 661, 681, 692
Nirvana (ketch) 166
Nisei (Japanese-Americans): Washington 754
Nitrogen 525
  Distributed through water to trees color plate, page 587
Nitrous oxide 510
Nivat, H. H. Prince Dhani ill. 326
Nob Hill, San Francisco 569
Nobel prize 406, 525, 526, 527
Noblewoman, Tibetan (painting) color plate, page 667
Nonsuch (ship): Mural of ill. 430-431
Nordhoff, Charles B. 32
Norman Conquest 422, 423, 456
Normandy (duchy), France 453
Normandy Campaign, World War II 624, 630
Norris, Ernest E. 283; ill. 284
Norris, Mary 777

Page

Norris Dam, Tenn. 312
Norsemen 447
North Africa 589
North America 469, 477, 499
North American (aircraft company), Calif. 554
North Atlantic Treaty 832
North Carolina 80
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar. 281–324
  Menhaden 813, 816
North-China Daily News 137
North Fork, Virgin River, Utah 775; ill. 774
North Georgia Processing Company, Inc.: Dyehouse color plate, page 299
North Island, Calif. 571
North Pole 777, 787
North Rim, Grand Canyon, Ariz. 775; color plate, page 741
North Sea 9, 49, 172, 177, 449, 536
Northern Pump Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 536, 549
Northern Ranger (steamer) 805, 806; color plate, page 803
Northrop (aircraft company), Calif. 554
Northwest Brook falls, Newfoundland ill. 812
Northwest Passage 423, 466, 469, 486
Northwest River (town), Labrador 809
  Furs color plate, page 802
Norway 140, 541, 832
Nosworthy, Billie 779, 782, 783, 784
Nosworthy, Emma 779, 782, 784
Nosworthy, Harry 779
Nosworthy, Joe 782, 784
Nosworthy, John 779
Notes On Nursing (Nightingale) 512
Notice to bears: Yosemite National Park, Calif. ill. 755
Notocactus ottonis (plant) 773
Nottingham, England 543
Nottinghamshire, England 423, 429, 433, 473
Nova Scotia: Bank notes 811
Novel, Beginning of the: Great Britain 430, 431
Novices, Alchi Monastery, Ladakh, India ill. 663
Nubra (stream), India 684
Nuclear model of atom 526
Nuevitas, Cuba 267
Nürnberg, Germany 118, 136; ill. 125
Nurse, helps apply mustard plaster ill. 419
Nursery, Day: Greenwood, S. C. color plate, page 302
Nutmeg 401, 417, 419; ill. 418
Nutmeg trees 417, 418, 419
Nutt, Dr. Haller 206, 208
"Nutt's Folly" (home), Natchez 208
Nykøbing, Denmark 142, 148, 169
Nylon hosiery, Southern mills, U. S., produce 285, 287, 317
Nylon yarn, Production of: South, U. S. 287; color plate, page 317

O

Oak Ridge, Tenn. 312
  National Laboratory 312; color plate, page 320
Oakland, Calif. 571, 578, 593; air view 556–557
Oakley, Thornton (painter) 545
Oaks, Moss-hung: Natchez, Miss. color plate, page 202
Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 209–236
Oates, Lawrence Edward Grace 530
  Dollman painting 543; color plate, page 531
Oates Coast, Antarctica 530
Observation Point, Zion National Park 775; ill. 774
Occupation Zones: Germany and Austria 117, 123, 825, 832
  See also British Zone; French Zone; Soviet Zone; U. S. Occupation Zone
Octopuses 623; ill. 617
Ocú, Panama 377, 393; ill. 380; color plate, page 387
Ode on a Grecian Urn (Keats) 506
Ode to the West Wind (Shelley) 506
Odense, Denmark 148
  Antique bakeshop color plate, page 155
  Home and museum, Hans Christian Andersen color plate, page 174
Oder River, Germany 123, 830
Odessa, U.S.S.R. 826
Odle group, Dolomites (mountains), Italy color plate, page 710
Officers Training Corps Flag, U.S.N.R. color plate, page 645
Oglethorpe, Gen. James 56, 490
"Oh! Susanna" (song) 553
Ohio (river), U. S. 182
Oil and gas wells: California 576, 593
Oil derricks: Long Beach, Calif. color plate, page 586
Oil wells: Oklahoma City, Okla. 775
Oilskins, Crew members wear, *Yankee* color plate, page 17
O'Keefe, Dr. J. A. 328, 329, 360
Oklahoma 73
Old Faithful (geyser), Wyo. 740; ill. 753
Old Folks' Homes: Denmark 171
Old Monthly Magazine 514
Old Town (Folk Museum), Aarhus, Denmark 167, 168; color plates, pages 162–164
Old Vic (theater), London 464
Older, Fremont 569
Oleanders, Orange (plant): California 773
Oliver Cromwell and the English People (Barker) 477
Oliver Twist (Dickens) 514
Olives, Mount of, Jerusalem 65
Olney, England 506
Omaha Beach (artificial harbor), French coast 624, 630
Onarina (cook) 380, 383, 384
140th Infantry Regiment: Organizational Color 642; color plate, page 643
One Hundred Guinea Cup (yacht award) 528
One Long Climb. *See* Camp One Long Climb
One Ton Depot, Scott expedition 530
Onelli, Luigi
  Italy Smiles Again. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luigi Onelli. June 709–732
Onion family, flavoring agent and food 402
Onions: Berlin delicatessen ill. 603
Onward, Christian Soldiers (Sullivan) 538
Onyo, Korea: Eclipse station 328, 348, 353; ill. 333, 334, 335; color plate, page 349
Opel works: Germany 139
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. With 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), Mar. 325–372
Operation Little Vittles 612; ill. 613
Operation Paradog (rescue exercise) ill. 809
Operation Vittles
  Airlift to Berlin. 26 ills. from photographs, with full legends, and 1 map. May 595–614
Operettas, British 444, 538
Opus Majus (Bacon) 426
Orange, overripe, Weighing, for earthworms ill. 280
Orange crop: El Goléa, Algeria 224
Orange trees: California color plates, pages 564, 587
Oranges
  Blood, in Biskra market, Algeria color plate XI, page 231
  California ill. 559
Orbetello, Italy 719
Orchard, Apricot: California color plate, page 587
Order of Malta hospital: Naples, Italy 707
Order of Merit 525
Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif. 571
Ore mines: Buchans, Newfoundland 788
Oregon 75, 76, 122, 553, 560, 735, 738, 756
Oregon City, Oreg. 76
Oregon Territory 76
Oregon Trail 51, 75, 80; ill. 77
Öresund (The Sound), Denmark-Sweden 141, 143; color plates, pages 154, 177
Organizational Colors, U. S. Army 642; color plate, page 643
Organizational Standards, U. S. Army 642; color plate, page 643
Orick, Calif. 765
Oriel College, Oxford University 523
Orient 553
Origin of Species (Darwin) 429, 520, 521
Orinoco (river), Venezuela 261, 263
Orion (constellation) 252, 253
Orleck (destroyer) 360
Orlon (synthetic fiber) 285
Ornithological work: Panama 380, 381; ill. 395; color plate, page 387
Ornithorhynchus anatinus (platypus) 271
  See also Platypus
Ortisei, Italy color plate, page 711
Osceola (Seminole Indian) 56
Østerlars, Denmark 145
Otranto, Strait of, Albania-Italy 827
Otter: Everglades, Fla. 83; ill. 86; color plate, page 103
Ouargla, Algeria 212, 226, 227
  Butcher shop color plate X, page 230
Ouled Naïl (mountain range), Algeria 209
Ouled Naïl dancing girl 209; color plate XVI, page 236
Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543–550
The Outcasts of Poker Flat 553
Owls, Boy selling: Parita, Panama ill. 381
Oxford, England 454, 471, 475, 477
Oxford University, England 460, 482, 497, 522, 523
Oxyura dominica (duck) ill. 395

P

Pabang Pass, India 692
Pablo (guide) 397, 398, 399
Paca (meat): Panama 384
Pacific Gas and Electric Company 592

XUM

Page

Pacific Islands 616
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 ills. in color by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 1–50
Pacific Ocean .... 499, 651; color plates, pages 764, 765, 767
Pacific Reef Light, Fla. 268
Padborg, Denmark 172
Paddington, London 488
Paddington Station, London 534
Paddleboard, Plywood .... color plate, page 629
Paddon, Dr. Anthony 809
Padua, Italy 475, 722
Paestum, Italy 717, 718
Page, Walter Hines 445
Pageant, Confederate: Natchez, Miss. 190
"Pageantry of the Siamese Stage" (article) 320
Paget, Stephen 501
Pagoda: Mergui, Burma .... color plates, pages 337, 338
Paine, Thomas (author) 60, 430
Painted Desert, Ariz. 738
Painters
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 51 ills. in color from paintings by English and American painters. Apr. 446–540
    Contents: The following artists are represented: John Ballantyne, Oswald Birley, Ernest Board, Sir Philip Burne-Jones, Robert William Buss, John Collier, Abraham Cooper, John Singleton Copley, Ernest Croft, Montague Dawson, John Charles Dollman, Emanuel Phillips Fox, Ethel Gabain, James Gunn, Arthur Hacker, Robert Hannah, Wilson Hepple, William Hogarth, Hans Holbein, Arthur A. Hunt, Edwin Landseer, Sir Thomas Lawrence, John Seymour Lucas, Mark Richard Milbanke, Edward Moran, Michael von Munkacsy, Charles Pears, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Kenneth Riley, Frank O. Salisbury, O. F. Schmidt, William Bell Scott, William F. Soare, William Clarkson Stanfield, Marcus Stone, A. R. Thomson, William Edward West, Sir David Wilkie, Andrew Wyeth, N. C. Wyeth, Johann Zoffany
  Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543–550
Paintings
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
    Contents: The Roman Wall.—Alfred the Great. —Lady Godiva.—William the Conqueror.—Richard the Lionheart.—Magna Carta.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Cabot's Discovery of North America, 1497.—Henry VIII.—William Shakespeare.—Queen Elizabeth.—Francis Drake and the Elizabethan Seamen.—James I and the Translation of the Bible.—The Pilgrim Fathers.—William Harvey.—Cromwell.—John Milton.—Daniel Defoe.—Christopher Wren; Robert Boyle.—Isaac Newton.—The Mother of Parliaments.—William Hogarth.—John Wesley.—James Watt.—James Wolfe.—William Blackstone.—James Cook.—William Hunter; John Hunter.—Edward Jenner. —Nelson.—Some British Poets.—Queen Victoria.—Michael Faraday.—Florence Nightingale.—Charles Dickens.—Edwin Landseer.—Lord Lister.—Charles Darwin.—Cecil Rhodes.—Lord Rayleigh; Sir William Ramsay.—Lord Rutherford; Sir J. J. Thomson.—Cowes: Cradle of Yachting.—A Very Gallant Gentleman—Lawrence Edward Grace Oates.—The Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916.—Sir Alexander Fleming and Penicillin.—Sinking of the *Bismarck*, May 27, 1941.—Sir William Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan.—Winston Churchill.
  Flags of the Americas. 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. May 641–656
  Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543–550
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park. 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Jan. 89–112
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. May 659–692
Pajamas, Textron, Men parade in: Royston, Ga. .... ill. 283
Pak, Charlie (translator) .... ill. 334
Pakistan 437, 442
Palabra inglés (the word of Englishmen) 443
Palace Hotel, Tower of, Copenhagen .... ill. 170
Palace of the Doges, Venice, Italy 724, 729
Palais de Chaillot, Paris .... ill. 824
Palatine Hill, Rome, Italy 704
Palazzo Pubblico (Public Palace), Siena, Italy 703
Palazzo Vecchio (Old Palace), Florence, Italy .... 700; ill. 700

Page

Palermo, Italy 718
Palestine 580, 832
Pall Mall, London 501
Pallanza, Italy .... color plate, page 714
Pallas Athene 644
Palm, Royal: Everglades, Fla. .... color plate, page 101
Palm Springs, Calif. 576
Palm thatch: Tahiti (island) .... color plate, page 47
Palmerston, Henry John Temple 508
Palms: Biskra, Algeria .... color plate XI, page 231
Palomar Observatory, Calif. .... color plate, page 584
Pamela (Richardson) 421, 431
Pamirs (mountains), U.S.S.R. 683
Pampur, India, Saffron sorters near .... ill. 413
Pan American Airways: Employees 616
Panama 5, 7, 25, 28
  Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Mar. .. 373–399
    Population 375
  Flags and coat of arms .... 638, 639, 655; color plate, page 654
Panamá (city), Panama 375
Panama, Isthmus of 373, 395, 469, 651, 655
Panama Canal 5, 237, 373, 639
Panamanian Government 379
Panamanians (people) .... 383, 397, 399; ill. 374, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 396; color plates, pages 386, 387, 390, 391, 392
Pangong, Lake, India 684, 685
  Painting .... color plate, page 676
Pantheon, Rome 704
Panulirus interruptus (lobster) .... color plate, page 632
Paola, Italy 718
Papeete, Tahiti (island) 49
  Farewell banquet .... color plate, page 39
Paper and pulp mills: California 560, 569
Paper industry, South, U. S. .... 288; ill. 282, 309, 323
Paper mills: Newfoundland .... 799, 805; color plates, pages 800–801
Papini's, Guglielmo (shop), Florence, Italy 722
Pappagallo Restaurant, Bologna, Italy 699
Paprika .... 401, 406; ill. 405
Parachutes, for candy: Berlin 612, 613
Parade
  Labor Day: Gainesville, Ga. .... color plate, page 298
  Parliament judges': London .... ill. 435
  "Progress Day": Royston, Ga. .... ill. 283
Paradise Lost (Milton) 478, 506, 546
Paradise Point, Newfoundland 777
Paradise Regained (Milton) 478
Paradog, Jumpmaster tosses, from plane .... ill. 809
Paraguay: Flags and coat of arms .... 538, 639, 657; color plates, pages 654, 656
Parasols, Burmese girls carry .... color plate, page 339
Pareus (flowered shorts), *Yankee* crew members wear color plate, page 48
Paris, France 128, 129, 134, 228, 411, 659
  Art study 517, 545, 549
  Boundary treaties 827
"Paris of North Africa" (Algiers) 209
Parita (Indian chief) 375, 377
Parita, Panama
  Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Mar. .. 373–399
Parita River, Panama 377, 378, 379, 394
Paritenos (dancers): Parita, Panama 384
Park: Milan, Italy .... color plate, page 716
Park Avenue, N. Y. City 137
Parker, Dr. (Archbishop of Canterbury) 471
Parker, Barney 85, 87
Parliament
  Copenhagen, Denmark .... ill. 166
  English 423, 458, 486, 544, 545
    Painting of .... color plate, page 487
  German. *See* Reichstag
Parma, Italy 699
Parolia Rapids, India 692
  Rope bridge (painting) .... color plate, page 669
The Parsonage (home), Natchez, Miss. 188
Parrish, Maxfield (painter) 545
Pasadena, Calif. 593
Pascagoula, Miss. 310
Pasqualigo, Lorenzo 460
Pasteur, Louis 519, 534
Pat (railroad conductor) 788
Patapsco River, Md. 406
Patience (Gilbert and Sullivan) 538
Patient, Mustard plaster applied to .... ill. 419
Patricios (Argentine regiment) 648
Patrick's Point State Park, Calif. .... color plates, pages 764, 768
Patriots (partisans): Italy 696, 699, 724, 730
Patton Bridge, Cologne, Germany 129
Pavia, Italy 699
Pavilion Key, Fla. 113
Pax Britannica 442, 443

Page

PBY, Navy 336
Peach orchards: Verona, Italy ..... color plate, page 731
Peaches
  Canning of: Oakland, Calif. ..... ill. 571
  South Carolina 322
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii 283
Pears, Charles: Painting by ..... 540; color plate, page 529
Pears: California
  Cacti ..... color plate, page 567
  Women prepare, for canning ..... color plate, page 577
Pearson, Karl 512
Peary, Admiral Robert E. 787
Peas, Field, restore poor soil 321, 322
Pechenga. *See* Petsamo
Peek-a-boo Trail, Bryce Canyon ..... 775; color plates, pages 770, 771
"Peeping Tom" 451
  Figure of ..... ill. 550
Peking, China 137
Pelagosa. *See* Pelagruža
Pelagruža (Pelagosa), Yugoslavia 826, 831
Pelicans: Everglades, Fla.
  Eastern brown ..... 116; color plate, page 92
  White ..... 116; color plate, page 99
Pemberton, John S. 307
Penal Colony: Royale Island, French Guiana ..... 261; air view 259
Pendant, in Gyangtse's governor's ear (painting) color plate, page 671
Pendleton, S. C. 285
Penelope (platypus) 269, 270, 276, 277, 278, 280
Penicillin 436, 437
  Colony, on plate ..... 534; ill. 429
Penicillium (genus mold) 534
Penicillium notatum (penicillin mold) 534
Penn, William 437, 482
Pennant
  Coast and Geodetic Survey ..... color plate, page 643
  U. S. Coast Guard ..... color plate, page 645
Pennsylvania 553
  Shrines. *See* Philadelphia; Valley Forge
Pennsylvania Assembly 66
Penny, J. C., Company: Warehouses 287, 288
Pentagon Building, Va. 118, 705
  Flag, U. S., from Corregidor 635
Penzance, England 510, 552
Peoples National Bank, Rock Hill, S. C. 281
Pepper 401, 402, 406, 410, 413, 416, 417
  Black 406
  Synthetic 406
  White ..... 406; ill. 403
Pepper exchange, N. Y. City ..... ill. 410
"Pepper Port." *See* Salem, Mass.
Pepper vines 406
Pepperell Manufacturing Company, Boston 285
Pepperers (medieval English guild) 401
Peppers, Red
  Biskra market, Algeria ..... color plate XI, page 231
  See also Paprika
Peppy (horse) 56
Pepys, Samuel (diarist) 430, 484, 528
Peraccini, Prof. Gaetano 701
Perfume, Spices in 413
Permit, Autoists show: Berlin ..... ill. 608
Perpetua, Cape, Oreg. 756
Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard 75
Perrygo, Watson ..... 380, 384; color plate, page 387
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, South Bass Island, Ohio 75
"Perseus" (sculpture) 701
Pershing, Gen. John J. 285, 737
Persian Gulf 826
Peru ..... 237, 240, 373, 395; ill. 246
  Flags and coat of arms ..... 630, 657; color plate, page 656
Pervomai (Borisovgrad), Bulgaria 826
Pescallo, Italy ..... color plate, page 727
Petaluma, Calif. 560
Peter the Great 166
Peters Court, St. Martin's Lane, London 545
Petersburg, Va. 77
Pétion, Gen. Alexandre 653
Petsamo (Pechenga) district, U.S.S.R. 830
Pett, Commissioner Phineas 528
Petty Harbour, Newfoundland ..... color plates, pages 792, 797
"Pew" (fork), Men flip cod with ..... 784; ill. 784
Peyrak (Tibetan headdress) 663
  Painting ..... color plate, page 671
Phari Dzong, Tibet 689
Philadelphia, Pa. 206, 544, 548
  Shrines ..... 53, 54, 65, 69, 70; ill. 54
Philip II (Spanish king) 469
Philip Augustus (French king) 454
Philippine Islands 117
Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica (Newton) 484
Phipps, James, vaccinated: Board painting ..... 502, 545; color plate, page 503
Photographs, of Korean babies: Onyo ..... ill. 335
Phra Rahu (Siamese demon): Painting of ..... color plate, page 343

Page

Phyfe, Duncan 186
Physician, applies mustard plaster to patient ..... ill. 419
Physics 510, 525, 526, 527
Piacenza, Italy 699
Piano, Carved rosewood: Natchez, Miss. 186, 187
Piazza della Signoria (Square of the Great Council), Florence, Italy ..... 701; ill. 700, 701
Piazza Maggiore (Great Square), Bologna, Italy 699
Piazza Musmanno, Sorrento, Italy 708
Piazza Venezia, Rome 703, 704
Piazza Vetra, Milan, Italy ..... color plate, page 716
Piazzale Loreto, Milan, Italy 693
Picts (race) 446, 447
Pictures of Arab Life 232
Picturesque America (Andersen) 165
Pie plate, cover for auto horn 733
Piedmont region, S. C.-N. C. 283, 288, 307
Pierce, Alan ..... 26; ill. 26; color plates, pages 23, 34, 48
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. 43 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, Alan Pierce, E. Louise Stewart, and others. Jan. 9–48
Pig, Pet, with children: Parita, Panama ..... ill. 396
Pigeons: Venice, Italy 724, 729
Pilchard, Pacific (fish) 823
Pilgrim Fathers 429, 437, 473, 779
  Moran painting ..... color plate, page 472
The Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin) 473
Pilgrim Trust (fund) 484
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Natchez 205, 206
Pilgrimage Month. *See* Natchez, Miss.
Pilgrims
  Attend Devil Dances: Leh, India 664
  Canterbury, Chaucer's 458
    Riley painting ..... color plate, page 459
Pilgrim's Progress (Bunyan) 430
Pilot, Cotton dusting ..... color plate, page 290
"Pimento" (allspice) 406
"Pimiento" (paprika) 406
Pinafore, H. M. S. (Gilbert and Sullivan) 444, 538
Pinchgut Brook, Newfoundland ..... color plate, page 799
Pine grove, World War I memorial: Sahara (desert) 228
Pine trees: South, U. S. 288
Pinenut industry: Cecina, Italy 719
Pines: Funes, Italy ..... color plate, page 710
"Pinetree." *See* High Wycombe
Piombino, Italy 719
Pipe, Korean villager smokes ..... color plate, page 349
Pipe Spring National Monument, Ariz. 76
Piper nigrum (black pepper) 406
Pipes
  Cast-iron, Molten metal molded into: Alabama color plate, page 293
  Desert bus carries, as emergency tracks: Algeria 212, 221; ill. 224
Piranha (fish) ..... 253; ill. 247
Pirates of Penzance (Gilbert and Sullivan) 444, 538, 552
Pisa, Italy ..... 719, 722, 726; ill. 723
Pisgah National Forest, N. C. 305
Pistachio trees: Sahara (desert) 211
Pistoia, Italy 722
Pistol, Invention of: Pistoia, Italy 722
Pitcairn (island), South Pacific ..... 20, 26, 27; ill. 27; color plates, pages 22, 24, 33
  Islanders, Medical attention given 27
Pitt, William 486, 495
  Copley painting ..... 545; color plate, page 487
Pitt, William (son of William Pitt): Copley painting color plate, page 487
Pittsburg, Calif. 554
Pittsburgh Metallurgical Company, Inc. 314
Pius XII, Pope 704, 705
Pizza (Italian pastry) 717
Pizzoni, Dr. Alfredo 695
Placerville, Calif. 593
Plan of Iguala (1821) 655
Planes, Toy: Germany ..... ill. 127
Plant
  Cold-storage: Heidelberg, Germany ..... ill. 133
  Insulating board: Natchez, Miss. 181
  Municipal electrical: Parita, Panama 381
Plant nutrition, Experiments in: Great Britain 434, 435
Plantation owners: Natchez, Miss. 181
Planter, Chinese, sorts vanilla pods: Tahiti ..... ill. 408
Plants (factories): California ..... color plates, pages 563, 577
Plants, Banana: Amazon River ..... ill. 243
Plate, Colony of penicillin on ..... 534; ill. 429
Platforms, Cliff, Pitchforking cod on ..... 783; ill. 785
Platypus, Meaning of Greek word 271
Platypuses
  Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269–280
    Breeding season 276, 280
    Description and appearance ..... 271, 276, 277; ill. 270, 271
    Diet 269, 270, 271, 272, 276, 278, 280
    Eggs ..... ill. 276
    Habitat 276–277, 280
    Nervousness 277, 278
    Nest ..... ill. 276

Page

Platypuses—(Cont.)
  Sensitivity to lights ... 277
  Spurs, Poison ... 277; ill. 277
  Summer platypusary ... 276, 277, 278
  Weighing a platypus ... ill. 270
  Winter quarters ... 277
Plaza Independencia, Quito, Ecuador ... ill. 238
Plebiscite, Berlin ... 602, 606
Plovdiv, Bulgaria ... 826
Plume hunters, Egret: Florida ... 85, 89
Plymouth, England ... 429, 443, 469, 473, 544
Plymouth, Mass. ... 65
Plymouth Rock, Mass. ... 779
Po (river), Italy ... 693, 699
Poás (volcano), Costa Rica ... 651
Pocahontas (Indian maiden) ... 64
  Statue ... ill. 56
Podgorica. *See* Titograd
Point Imperial, Grand Canyon, Ariz. ... 775
Point Loma, Calif. ... 54, 57, 560, 571, 773
Point Mugu, Calif. ... 571
Poitevin court favorites, Henry III's ... 486
Poivre, Pierre ... 419
Poland ... 123, 825, 827, 830
Poles, Indians paddle canoe with: Napo River ... ill. 240
Police: Berlin ... ill. 608
Policewoman: Berlin ... ill. 611
Polish Corridor ... 827
Polish Government ... 826
Polish II Corps ... 705
Polish State ... 830
Polito's Wild Beast Show ... 517
Pollard, Prof. A. F. ... 462
Pollera (costume): Panama ... color plates, pages 391, 392
Polo, Marco ... 416, 460
Polyandry, Ladakhi ... 664
Pomerania (region), Germany ... 123
Pompeii, Italy ... 447, 707, 708
Ponce de Leon Bay, Fla. ... 116
Ponte Vecchio (Old Bridge), Florence, Italy ... 703
Pontecagnano, Italy ... 717
Pontine Marshes, Italy ... 719, 826; ill. 721
Pony, Shetland, draws cart: Kensington Gardens ... ill. 444
Pool, Park, Milan, Italy ... color plate, page 716
Pope, Ann ... 65
"Popes Creek" (Wakefield), Va. ... 65
Poplarville, Miss. ... 324
Porkkala district, Finland ... 830
Pororoca (tidal flood) ... 253, 256
Porpoises
  Chase *Yankee* ... color plate, page 21
  Everglades, Fla. ... color plate, page 107
Porretta Pass, Italy ... 722
Port aux Basques, Newfoundland ... 788
Port Lyautey, Morocco ... 633
Port of Spain, Trinidad ... 256, 261, 262
Port Wentworth, Ga. ... 288
Porta del Popolo (Gate of the People), Rome ... 703
Portland, Oreg. ... 738, 756
Portobelo, Panama ... 373
Portsmouth, England ... 504
Portugal Cove, Newfoundland ... 787
Portuguese East India Company ... 417
Post, Wiley ... 786
Postage stamp, Introduction of: Great Britain ... 421
Postage stamps, Marshall Plan: Italy ... 704
Postal system: Denmark ... 155
Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club (Dickens) ... 429, 514
Postlethwaite, Samuel ... 184
Postlethwaite family ... 184
Postman, Danish ... color plate, page 155
Postmaster General: Flag ... 642; color plate, page 641
Postmaster-telegrapher: Dras, India ... ill. 685
Potash mines: Germany ... 124, 126
Potassium ... 510
Potomac River, Md.-W. Va. ... 65
Potomac Yards, Alexandria, Va. ... 322
Potosí, Mount, Bolivia ... 648
Pots and Pans Around the World (Crawford) ... 39
Potsdam Conference ... 827
"Potted lamas" (images) ... 662
Pottery: Panama ... 375, 378, 382, 383, 393, 394, 395, 399; ill. 376, 379
Potts, Wally ... 617, 620
Pouch Cove, Newfoundland ... 779, 783; ill. 785; color plates, pages 791, 793
Powell, Mary (Mrs. John Milton) ... 478
Power, Frank (third mate, *Yankee*) ... 3; ill. 30
Power companies, expansion of: South, U. S. ... 308, 310
Powhatan (Indian chief) ... 56, 64
Pozzuoli, Italy ... 707
Prayer wheels: Ladakh, India ... 661
The President of the United States: Flag ... 640, 642; color plate, page 641
Presidential Unit Citation Pennant, U. S. Navy ... 646; color plate, page 645
President's Flag
  Argentina ... 648; color plate, page 647
  Bolivia ... color plate, page 647

Page

President's Flag—(Cont.)
  Brazil ... 648; color plate, page 647
  Chile ... 648; color plate, page 647
  Cuba ... 651; color plate, page 650
  Ecuador ... 653; color plate, page 652
  Mexico ... color plate, page 654
  Paraguay ... 657; color plate, page 654
  Peru ... 657; color plate, page 656
  Uruguay ... color plate, page 656
  Venezuela ... color plate, page 656
Presidio of Milan, Italy ... 724
Pretzel, Crowned, on bakeshop: Denmark ... color plate, page 155
Pride and Prejudice (Austen) ... 431
Priests. *See* Monks
Prince Grand Master of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta ... 704
Principe di Piemonte, Hotel, Turin, Italy ... 724
Pring, Martin (seaman) ... 429
Prioress, Lady (Chaucerian character) ... 458
  Riley painting ... color plate, page 459
Priory Park, Wallingford, England ... 497
Prism, Isaac Newton experiments with: Soare painting ... color plate, page 485
The Prisoner of Chillon (Byron) ... 506
Privy Council, Kensington Palace, England ... 508
Proclamation No. 1, Posting of: Salerno, Italy ... ill. 707
Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio ... 312, 321
Prodanovich, Jack ... 617, 620, 621, 622; ill. 616; color plate, page 632
Products, German-made ... 123, 127, 136, 137, 139, 604
Prometheus Unbound (Shelley) ... 506
Promontory Point, Utah: Gold spike ... 593
Pronging cod: Newfoundland ... 784; ill. 784
Protestants, English ... 469
Prothalamion (Spenser) ... 552
Proverbs, Book of ... 413
"Provisions of Oxford" (1258) ... 486
Proximity (cotton mill), Greensboro, N. C. ... 285
Prudential Insurance Company of America ... 554
Prussian State ... 825
PT boat ... 620
Public Record Office, London ... 453
Puddle Pond, Newfoundland ... 777
Puerto Rico ... 118, 264, 265
Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company ... 311
Pulpwood
  Scientific cutting of ... 288
  Unbarked: Newfoundland ... color plates, pages 800–801
Puma: Everglades National Park, Fla. ... color plate, page 102
Pumps, Water, Twin: Ærøskøbing, Denmark ... 165
Punkah (cooling device): Melrose (mansion), Natchez ... color plate, page 200
Punta de Prácticos, Cuba ... 267
Punta della Castagnola, Italy ... color plate, page 714
Purifiers, Funneling menhaden oil from, into storage tanks ... ill. 823
Puritan, Model of: Hingham, England ... ill. 440
Puritan Age ... 478
Puritanism: Great Britain ... 429, 437
Puritans ... 477, 478
Purse boats, Menhaden ... 817, 820; ill. 814, 816, 818
Purse nets. *See* Seines
Put in Bay, Lake Erie ... 74
Puteoli (Pozzuoli), Italy ... 707
Pyle, Howard (artist-writer) ... 454, 545
Pythagoras (philosopher) ... 325

Q

Quaker School, Tottenham, England ... 519
Quakerism: Great Britain ... 437
Quakers ... 519
  U. S. colonists ... 66
Quarantine Flag, U. S. Public Health Service ... 644
Quebec, Canada ... 545
  Battle ... 495
Queen Mary (warship) ... 532
Quetzal, national bird of Guatemala ... 653
Queue, Berliners in, for CARE packages ... ill. 611
Quincy, Mass. ... 71; ill. 68
Quinn, Mary (dietitian) ... ill. 412
Quirinal Palace, Rome ... 704
Quitman, Gen. John A. ... 188
Quito (former name for Ecuador) ... 651, 653, 657
Quito, Ecuador ... 8, 237, 239, 241, 242; ill. 238

R

Raadhus, Tower of, Denmark ... ill. 170
Rabbit, Marsh: Everglades, Fla. ... color plate, page 111
Raccoons: Everglades, Fla. ... 86; color plate, page 111
Radio, Two-way, Menhaden fleet ... 818, 820
Radio sets, Assembling of: Greeneville, Tenn. ... color plate, page 304
Radioactivity ... 526
Radiograms, Dr. Lyman J. Briggs studies ... ill. 332
Radios: Parita, Panama ... 381

Page

- RAF ... 541
  - France ... 551
  - *See also* Airlift to Berlin
- RAF fields, Germany ... 595
- RAF Lancasters (aircraft) ... 536
- RAF pilots: Egypt ... 616
- RAF 615 Fighter Squadron Unit ... 541
- Raft
  - Robinson Crusoe's: Wyeth painting . . color plate, page 481
  - Rubber life ... ill. 622
- Railroads
  - Coal trains: Nürnberg, Germany ... ill. 125
  - Development of: Great Britain ... 432, 433
  - Narrow gauge: Newfoundland ... 783, 788
  - *See also* Southern Railway System
- Railway: Badger, Newfoundland . . . color plate, page 804
- Rain puddles, mirror solar eclipse: Tokyo ... ill. 359
- *Rainbow* (yacht) ... 528
- Rainier, Mount, Wash. ... 750, 754
- Raisins, drying in trays: California . . color plate, page 565
- Raivavaé (island), Tubuai Islands ... 13, 32, 49
- "A Rake's Progress" (Hogarth painting) ... 488
- Raleigh, Sir Walter ... 57, 429, 466, 469
- Ramsay, William ... 524, 525, 526
  - Milbanke painting ... 549; color plate, page 527
- Rancho Jamul, San Diego county, Calif. . . . color plate, page 582
- Randers, Denmark ... 167, 168, 169, 171, 176
- *Ranger* (warship) ... 636
- *Ranger* (yacht) ... 528
- *Rangitata* (steamer) ... 30; ill. 29
- Rapa (island), South Pacific . . 32, 34; color plate, page 36
- Raphael (painter) ... 701
- Rapido River, Italy ... 705
- Raspberries, Wild: Rapa (island) ... 32, 37
- Ratline, Girl climbs *Yankee* ... color plate, page 38
- Rattlesnake, Diamondback: Everglades, Fla. . . color plate, page 110
- Ravello, Italy ... 708
- Ravenna (home), Natchez, Miss. ... 188
- Ray, Bill ... 253
- Rayleigh, Lord ... 525
  - Burne-Jones painting ... 549; color plate, page 524
- Rayleigh family house, Terling Place, England ... 549
- Rayon yarn, Production of: South, U. S. . . . 285, 287; color plate, page 317
- Rays (fish) ... 617, 623, 624
- Ream Field, Calif. ... 571
- Rear Admiral: Flag
  - U. S. Coast Guard ... color plate, page 654
  - U. S. Navy ... color plate, page 645
- Rebild, Denmark ... 168, 169
  - Fourth of July ceremonies . . color plates, pages 152, 153
- Rebun (island), Japan: Eclipse station . . 335-336, 353, 356, 360, 369, 372; ill. 357, 371; color plates, pages 350, 351, 352, 361, 363
- Red Arch, Zion National Park, Utah ... 775; ill. 774
- Red Canyon, Utah ... 775
- Red Cross Flag
  - U. S. Army ... 644; color plate, page 643
  - U. S. Navy ... 646; color plate, page 645
- Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland ... 777, 788
- "Red Man's Tree of Life," Senate Chamber doors, Lincoln, Nebr. ... color plate, page 745
- Red Mountain, Ala. ... 310
- Redwood Empire mills, Calif. ... 588
- Redwood Highway, Calif. ... 756, 765
- Redwood Lagoon, Calif. ... color plate, page 765
- Redwood trees: California . . ill. 751; color plate, page 588
- Reed, Thomas B. ... 202
- Reed souvenir, Woman weaves: Sahara (desert) . . . ill. 225
- Reeve (Chaucerian character) ... 458
  - Riley painting ... color plate, page 459
- Reggio Calabria, Italy ... 698, 699, 718
- Reggio Emilia, Italy ... 699
- Reich, German ... 827
- Reichstag, Berlin ... 605; ill. 614
- Reims, France ... 458, 705
- Reinecke, Henrik ... 148
- Religious movements: Great Britain ... 437
- Remscheid, Germany ... 127
- Renaissance: Great Britain ... 422, 423
- Republic of Ireland Act (1948) ... 832
- Republic Steel Corporation ... 310
- Resina, Italy ... 708
- Restaurant. *See* Snack bar
- Restoration, English ... 458
- "Resurrection men" (corpse suppliers): England ... 501
- Reventlow, Count: Home of ... 165
- Revenue Cutter Service ... 644, 646
- Revere, Paul ... 755, 773
- *The Revolt of Islam* (Shelley) ... 506
- Revolution, American . . . 51, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, 181, 486, 495, 497, 504, 636, 640
- Rexall Drug Company ... 554
- Reynolds, Joshua ... 442
  - Painting by ... color plate, page 496
- Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C. ... 307

Page

- Reynolds, Richard ... 307
- Reynolds Metals Company, Listerhill, Ala. ... 312
- Rhine (river), Europe ... 126, 129, 131, 134, 512
- Rhode Island ... 624
  - Menhaden plant ... 813
- Rhodes, Cecil ... 523
  - Gunn painting ... 548, 549; color plate, page 522
- Rhodes, Herbert ... 523
- Rhodes (island), Dodecanese Islands ... 831
- Rhodes Scholars ... 534
- Rhodes Scholarships ... 522, 523
- Rhodes Trust ... 522, 523, 548
- Rhodesia ... 523
- Ribbon, Burlington Mills: Greensboro, N. C. ... 285
- Ribe, Denmark ... 172
- Richard the Lionheart ... 423, 454, 456
  - Cooper painting ... color plate, page 455
- Richardson, Samuel (novelist) ... 421, 431, 488
- Richmond, Calif. ... air view 556-557
- Richmond, Va. ... 77
- Richmond (mansion), Natchez, Miss. ... 186, 187
- Rickshas: Mergui, Burma ... color plate, page 338
- Riddiford, C. E. ... 552
- Riebau (book binder) ... 510
- Rifleman, Chinese: Wukang, China ... ill. 331
- Rigging, *Yankee* sailors climb . . color plates, pages 35, 38
- "The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, P. C., M. P." (painting) ... 543; color plate, page 540
- *Rigoletto* (opera) ... 722
- Riishiri Island, Japan ... 360; color plate, page 350
- Rijeka (Fiume), Yugoslavia ... 826
- Riley, Kenneth: Paintings by . . . 453, 458, 464, 550; color plates, pages 448, 452, 457, 459, 465, 470, 513, 539
- *The Ring and the Book* (Browning) ... 506
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 639, 648
- R'ir (river), Algeria ... 228
- Rivera, Diego (artist) ... 569
- Rivers. *See* Chao Phraya; Kyaukpyu
- Riverside, Calif. ... 576, 755, 773
- Riverview Park, Mo. ... 734
- Road construction: Mergui, Burma ... 331
- Road marker: Korsør, Denmark . . . color plate, page 179
- "Road to Mandalay" (song) ... 331
- Road Town, Tortola, Virgin Islands ... 264
- Roanoke Island, N. C. ... 57, 469
- Robert, Duke of Normandy ... 453
- *Robert E. Lee* (steamboat) ... 185, 187
- Roberts, J. Baylor ... 336, 367
  - Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. 33 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Mar. ... 289-320
  - Operation Eclipse: 1948. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. Mar. ... 337-368
- Robes, Yellow, Monks wear: Siam . . . color plates, pages 344, 345
- Robin Hood ... 423, 454
- Robinson, Rev. John (Pilgrim pastor) ... 429
- Robinson, William Albert ... 49
- *Robinson Crusoe* (Defoe) ... 480, 544
  - Wyeth painting ... color plate, page 481
- Robison, Dr. ... 493
- Roccastrada, Italy ... 703
- Rock Hill, S. C. ... 281
  - Celanese factory ... color plate, page 289
- Rockefeller Foundation ... 534
- "Rocket" (locomotive engine) ... 432
- Rockport, Mass. ... 773
- Rockport Harbor, Mass. ... 766
- Rocky Mountains, U. S.-Canada ... 81, 330
- Rodeo week: Sheridan, Wyo. ... 739
- *Rodney*, H. M. S. (battleship) ... 536
- Roebuck, John ... 493
- Roehampton, England ... 475
- Roet, Philippa (Chaucer's wife) ... 458
- Roger of Wendover ... 451
- Rogers, Edmund B. ... 740
- Rolfe, John ... 64
- Roman Empire ... 422, 447
- Roman occupation of Great Britain ... 446, 447
- Roman Wall: England ... 423, 447
  - Scott painting ... color plate, page 446
- Romania ... 825, 827, 831
- *Romaunt of the Rose* (Chaucer) ... 458
- Rome, Ga. ... 285
- Rome, Italy ... 703, 704, 705, 718, 719; ill. 702
- Rome Allied Area Command: Italy ... 703
- Romeo (Shakespearean character) ... 722
- Romney, George (painter) ... 442
- Rønne, Denmark ... 145
- Roof, Cod drying on: Newfoundland ... ill. 786
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. ... 703
  - Home ... 81-82; ill. 82
  - Salisbury painting ... 543
- Roosevelt, Teddy, Mount Rushmore Memorial . . 80; ill. 79
- Rosalie (mansion), Natchez, Miss. ... 188
- Rosario, Doña ... 384
- Rosario, Argentina ... 648

Page

Rosary beads, Tibetan lady counts (painting) color plate, page 667
Rosebud Reservation, S. Dak. 738
Rosenau, Germany 508
Rosencrantz (family) 168
Rosenholm (castle), Randers, Denmark 167
Rosenthal, Joe: Photograph by ill. 649
Rosewood furniture: Natchez homes, Miss. 181, 186, 188; color plates, pages 192, 199
Roskilde Cathedral, Denmark 148
Ross, Ronald 434
Ross Island, Antarctic 530
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (poet) 506
Rossettis (poets) 506
Rossi, Dr. Filippo 701
Rothamsted Experiment Station, England 435
Rotherhithe, London 473
Rotterdam, Netherlands 569; ill. 131
Round Table (legendary table) 423, 446, 451; ill. 428
Roundheads (Puritans) 429, 477
Rousseau, Jean Jacques 480
Rowboats, Fishermen's: Newfoundland color plate, page 791
Roy, Leonard C.
  Menhaden—Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 10 ills., June 813–823
Roya River, France-Italy 831
Royal Academy of Arts, London 543, 544, 545, 549
Royal Blue Mine (coal mine), Tenn. color plate, page 315
Royal College of Surgeons: England 463, 544
Royal Copenhagen Pottery, Denmark 157
Royal Daniele (hotel), Venice 705, 724
Royal Defense of Charles I (Saumaise) 478
Royal Exchange, England 543
Royal Institution, England 510; ill. 425
Royal Military Training College, England 541
Royal Navy: Great Britain 437, 443, 499
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, London 444
Royal Palace, Naples, Italy 705
Royal Seal of England, King John affixes to Magna Carta 456
Royal Welch Fusiliers 59
Royal Yacht Club 528
Royal Yacht Club Pavilion, demolished, Copenhagen 141
Royal Yacht Squadron 528
Royale Island, French Guiana 261; air view 259
Royalty Theater, England 538
Royston, Ga.: Parade ill. 283
Rubber floor covering, Milling machine veins: Huntsville, Ala. color plate, page 301
Rubber plantation industry, of Southeast Asia: Great Britain 435
Rubin, Ernest color plate, page 352
Rudkøbing, Denmark 165
Rug, Aubusson: Bontura (mansion), Natchez 185
Rugby (school), England 445
Rugby (sport) 445
Rügen (island), Denmark 148
Ruhr River, Germany 126, 127
Ruhr Valley, Germany 122, 126, 127, 128
Ruisseau des Singes, Algeria: GI's chase monkeys ill. 227
Rumford Medal (award) 526
Rumney Marsh, Mass. 410
Rune stones: Jelling, Denmark 166; color plate, page 180
Runnymede (meadow), England 456, 478
Rupert (cavalry leader) 477
Rural Electrification Administration 308
Rush-Bagot Agreement (1818) 75
Rushoon, Newfoundland 777
Ruskin, John (author) 430
Russell, W. H. 512
Russia. *See* U.S.S.R.
Russian blockade, Berlin 604, 607, 610, 611
Russians
  Berlin 595, 606, 613; ill. 614
  Bornholm (island), bombarded by 145
  See also Soviet Zone
Ruth (Biblical character) 169
Rutherford, Lord Ernest 421, 434, 526; ill. 425
  Birley painting 549; color plate, page 527
Rutherford, James 526
Ryan, Col. Patrick J. 703
Ryan (aircraft company), Calif. 554
Rybachi Peninsula, U.S.S.R. 830
Rybinsk. *See* Shcherbakov
Rygaard (manor house), Fyn (island) 165

S

Sabine Hills, Italy 704
Sable, Cape, Fla. 85, 99, 116
Sacks, Feed, made into frocks: Memphis color plate, page 304
Sacramento, Calif. 593
Sacramento River, Calif. 593
Saffron blossoms, Sorters pick: Kashmir ill. 413
Sagadahoc. *See* Kennebec (river)
Sage 409; ill. 402

Page

"Sagebrushers" (traveling campers) 750, 773
Sahara (desert), Africa
  Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 209–236
    Agriculture 209, 217, 228
    Bus carries emergency tracks 212, 221
    Christian centers 224–225
    Climate 209, 235
    Compared to Asia's wastelands 228
    Dangers in the desert 211, 225, 226, 227
    First motor crossing 227, 228
    Roads, Tarred 227, 228
    Types of desert 211
Sail tender: *Yankee* ill. 26
Sailboats. *See Sea Fever;* Yachts
Sailing ship. *See Yankee* (brigantine)
Sailors
  U. S.: *Wisconsin*, U. S. S. ill. 635
  Yankee color plates, pages 9, 12
"A Sailor's View of Heven" (poem) 53
Sails: *Yankee* ill. 2, 6; color plates, pages 9, 16
St. Andrew 708
St. Andrews, Scotland 552
St. Anthony, Newfoundland 795, 808
St. Augustine, Fla. 51, 55, 56, 57
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London 475
St. Benedict 705
St. Francis: Birthplace 718
St. George: Effigy of ill. 550
St. George's, Grenada, Windward Islands 264; ill. 265
St. Georges Bay, Newfoundland 788
St. George's Hospital, London 434, 502, 545; ill. 542
Saint Ives (nursery rhyme) 552
St. James's Palace, London 508
St. John's, Newfoundland 778, 784, 787, 808; ill. 787
  Harbor ill. 779; color plates, pages 789, 796
St. Johns River, Fla. 55
St. John's Wood, London 517
St. Jones Within, Newfoundland 777
St. Jones Without, Newfoundland 777
St. Joseph (island), French Guiana air view 259
St. Laurentius' (church), Skagen, Denmark 171
St. Lawrence, Gulf of 782
St. Lawrence (river), Quebec 426, 495, 499
St. Louis, Mo. 73, 75, 187, 466
St. Luke's Chelsea (church), London 514
St. Malo, France 3
St. Mark 55
St. Mark's Cathedral, Venice, Italy 722, 724, 729; color plate, page 732
St. Martin-Extra-Ludgate, London 475
St. Mary's Hospital, London 534, 550
St. Matthew 708
St. Michael's (church), London 482
St. Morten (church), Randers, Denmark 167
St. Nicholas (church), Køge, Denmark 148
St. Paul 707
St. Paul's Cathedral, London 439, 475, 482, 549; ill. 424
St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, N. Y. 66; ill. 69
St. Peter's (cathedral), Rome 695, 704
St. Stephen's Chapel, London 486
Saintsbury, Prof. George 514
Saipan (island), Marianas Islands 550
Salad dressing, French, Preparing: Hotel Statler ill. 412
Saladin, the Turk 454
  Battles Richard the Lionheart: Cooper painting color plate, page 455
Salem, Mass. 71, 74, 420
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Mass. 71, 74
Salerno, Italy 693, 708, 717, 723; ill. 707
Salerno Day 717
Salesmen, Boat-to-boat: Pitcairn (island) ill. 29
Salinas, Calif. 573, 581
Salinas, Ecuador 7
Salinas River, Calif. 562
Salinas Valley, Calif. 566
Salisbury, Edward 436
Salisbury, Frank O.: Paintings by 543; color plate, page 540
Salisbury, England 445
Salisbury Cathedral, England 456
Salisbury Square, London 430, 431
Salla District, U.S.S.R. 830
Salmon, leap falls: Newfoundland ill. 812
Salmon fishing: Newfoundland 802, 805
Salò, Italy 723
Salome (dancer) 228
Salon Exhibition, Paris 549
Salton Sea, Calif. 576
Salvation Army, Establishment of: Great Britain 437
Samnite capital 705
Sampans: Chao Phraya River, Siam color plate, page 341
San Carlos Borromeo del Rio Carmelo (mission), Carmel, Calif. color plate, page 769
San Diego, Calif. 8, 19, 553, 554, 560, 571, 576, 584, 616, 618, 754, 756, 768, 773, 775; ill. 752
  Aircraft plant air view 574–575
San Diego Bay, Calif. 54, 57, 773

Page

San Diego County, Calif. 560, 565; ill. 559; color plate, page 582
San Francisco, Calif. 553, 554, 555, 559, 560, 569, 570, 571, 590, 593, 756, 773; air view 556–557
San Francisco (cruiser) 571
San Francisco Bay, Calif. 569, 570, 571; air view 556–557
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Calif. 756, 773
San Joaquin Valley, Calif. 559, 576, 593
San Jose, Calif. 577
San Jose (mission), Tex. 55
San Juan, Puerto Rico 264, 267
San Juan de Ulúa, Mexico 469
San Lorenzo (church), Milan, Italy color plate, page 716
San Martín, Gen. José de 657
San Martín Flag: Peru 657
San Mateo, Calif. 569
San Michele (house), Capri (island) 708
San Pedro, Calif. 560
San Pietro, Italy 705
San Salvador Island, Galápagos Islands 8
San Simeon, Calif. 752
San Xavier Indian Reservation, Ariz. ill. 58
Sand dunes: Jutland (peninsula), Denmark 171
Sandhill, Newcastle, England: Hepple painting 545; color plate, page 491
Sandwich, Earl of 499
Sandwich, England 445
Sandwich Islands (Hawaiian Islands) 499
Sandys, Edwin 429
Sandys, George 64
Santa Clara County, Calif.: Cement plant ill. 572
Santa Claus, Paper: *Yankee* color plate, page 11
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands 504
Santa Maria Capua Vetere, Italy 705
Santa Maria delle Grazie (church), Milan, Italy: "The Last Supper" (painting) ill. 695
Santa Monica, Calif.: Douglas plant ill. 594
Santa Rosa, Hotel, Agropoli, Italy 717
Santarém, Brazil 248, 249, 252
Sapri, Italy 718
Saracens (Moslems) 449, 454
  Italy 705
Sarah Constant (vessel) 471
Saran (synthetic yarn): Cornelia, Ga. color plate, page 313
Sardinia (island) 826
Sargent, Winthrop 197
Saseno (Sazan) island, Albania 827
Saudi Arabia 826
Saumaise, Claude de 478
Saunders, William 811
Sausage mixture: Swift & Co., Chicago ill. 409
Savannah, Ga. 80, 81, 321
  Paper plant ill. 323
Savannah Evening Press 305
Savannah Sugar Refining Corporation, Ga. color plate, page 297
Savonarola, Girolama (religious reformer) 701
Savoy (theater), London 538
Saw, Power, cuts cassia bark ill. 416
Sawyer, Tom 733, 734
Saxe-Coburg, Duke of 508
Saxe-Coburg (duchies), Germany 508
Saxons (people) 446
Sazan. *See* Saseno
Scaliger (della Scala) family 722
Scandinavia 129
Scapa Flow, Orkney Islands 532
Scarborough, Dr. 475
Scarf
  Purple, Tibetan boy wears (painting) color plate, page 677
  Red ceremonial: Ladakh, India 682
The Scarlet Letter (Hawthorne) 71
Scheel, Count Christian 167
Scheer, Admiral Reinhard 532, 536
Schilling, Mrs. Paul 185
Schlee, E. F. 786
Schloss-Strasse, Berlin: Streetcar ill. 609
Schmidt, O. F.: Painting by color plate, page 518
Schmoo balloons, dropped from planes: Berlin ill. 613
The Scholar Gypsy (Matthew Arnold) 552
Schooners: Newfoundland ill. 807; color plate, page 789
Schoonover, Frank E. (painter) 545
Schultz, Edward G. (Dutch) 239
Schultz, John E.
  Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb. 237–268
Science and scientists
  The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters. 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
    Contains information and paintings of the following people: Michael Faraday, Sir Alexander Fleming, William Harvey, John Hunter, William Hunter, Edward Jenner, Lord Lister, Isaac Newton, Sir William Ramsay, Lord Rayleigh, Lord Rutherford, Sir J. J. Thomson, James Watt.

Page

Science Museum, South Kensington, London 493
Scientists, Rangoon, fly to Mergui, Burma color plate, page 340
Scientists Against Time (Baxter) 436
Scotia, Calif. 588
Scotland. *See* Great Britain
Scots (Gaelic people) 446, 447
Scott, Hiram 77
Scott, Robert Falcon (explorer) 530
Scott, Sir Walter (author) 454, 480, 490, 506, 514, 517
Scott, William Bell: Mural by 544; color plate, page 446
Scotts Bluff, Nebr. 75; ill. 77
Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebr. ill. 77
Scott's South Pole expedition 543
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Calif. 618, 623
Scrooby, England 473
Scrubbing deck, Girl: *Yankee* color plate, page 23
Sculpins 615
Sculpturing the lions of Trafalgar Square: Ballantyne painting color plate, page 516
Scurvy, Capt. James Cook combated 499
Scutari, Turkey 512, 550
Scylla (monster) 718
Sea cow. *See* Manatee
Sea Fever (canoe) 239, 240, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268; ill. 258, 265, 266, 268
Sea Fever (Masefield) 237, 238
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb. 237–268
Sea hares 615
Sea Horse of London (ship) 65
Sea lions 623
Sea turtle: Albemarle Island, Galápagos color plate, page 14
Sea Venture (ship) 443, 464
Sea walls: England 552
Seaboard & Western Airlines Skymaster ill. 610
Seal, in *Yankee* bathtub ill. 28
Seal Cove, Newfoundland 777
Seal oil, Drums of: Newfoundland color plate, page 796
Seals (mammals) 623
Seals, U. S. Government Department 640
Sealskin boots: Flower's Cove, Newfoundland 806
Seamen, Elizabethan, and Francis Drake 469
  Lucas painting color plate, page 468
Searles Lake, Mojave Desert, Calif. 555
Sears, Roebuck and Company: Retail stores 287
Seattle, Wash. 750
Second Balkan War (1913) 831
II Corps, U. S. Army 703, 722
Secretary (desk), used by General Washington: New Jersey ill. 61
Secretary of Agriculture: Flag 640; color plate, page 641
Secretary of Commerce: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of Defense: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of Labor: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of State: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of the Air Force: Flag 640; color plate, page 641
Secretary of the Army: Flag 640; color plate, page 641
Secretary of the Interior: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of the Navy: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of the Treasury: Flag 642; color plate, page 641
Secretary of War, U. S. 633, 635, 636, 637
Sedum (cactus), in basket color plate, page 768
Seines, used in menhaden fishing 820–821, 822; ill. 814, 817, 818, 819
Seldom Come By, Newfoundland 777
Selkirk, Alexander (sailor) 480
Seminole Indians: Everglades, Fla. 83, 84, 87, 116
Sempervivums (flowers): Patrick's Point State Park, Calif. color plate, page 768
Seneca (philosopher) 460
Senftenberg, Germany 133
Senior Officer Present Pennant
  U. S. Coast Guard 646; color plate, page 645
  U. S. Navy 646; color plate, page 645
Senlac. *See* Battle of Hastings
Sequoia gigantica (tree) 751
Sequoia sempervirens (tree) 751
Sequoyah (Cherokee Indian) 80
Serpentine River, Newfoundland 802, 805
Serpent's Mouth (strait), Trinidad-Venezuela 261, 263
Serra, Father Junípero 769
Sestieri, Prof. 717
Settepassi's, Leopoldo (shop), Florence, Italy 722
Seven Years' War 486, 499
Seventh-Day Adventist Church 27
Severn (river), England-Wales 551
Severus, Lucius Septimius (emperor) 447
Sewall, Jonathan 497
Sextant (navigational instrument) 248, 257, 260, 267; ill. 260
Sforzesco, Castle, Milan, Italy 693, 724; color plate, page 725
Shackles, at feet of Statue of Liberty, N. Y. ill. 53
Shaftesbury, Lord Anthony (statesman) 437
Shakespeare, William 160, 420, 429, 430, 443, 464, 466, 471, 482, 483, 506, 722

Page

Shakespeare, William—**(Cont.)**
  Portrait on map 552
  Riley painting color plate, page 465
Shakespeare Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. 308
Shamrock V (yacht) 528
  Pears painting color plate, page 529
Shamrocks (yachts) 528
Shanghai, China 137
Shark
  California waters 615, 617, 622, 623, 625, 626; ill. 620; color plate, page 627
  Used as bait, off *Yankee* color plate, page 17
Shark River, Fla. 86, 116
Sharks, hinder menhaden fishing 819
Sharpey, William 519
Shasta, Mount, Calif. 553
Shcherbakov (Rybinsk), U.S.S.R. 825
Sheds, Fish: Newfoundland color plate, page 792
Sheep
  Boufarik market, Algeria ill. 211
  Fortress ruins, Trælleborg, Denmark color plate, page 180
Sheepshead (fish) 623, 624
Sheila's Cottage (horse) ill. 547
Shell Agricultural Laboratory farm, Calif. color plate, page 587
Shell Oil Company, Inc. 559
Shelley, Percy Bysshe 506, 548, 709
  Statue of: Viareggio, Italy 726
Shelton, Clarence A. 328, 369
Shelton, Lt. Comdr. George R. 328, 336, 369
Shemya (island), Aleutians 354, 369
Shepherd, Tibetan ill. 691
Shepherdess and Chimney Sweep (cardboard cutout) color plate, page 151
Sheridan, Wyo. 739
Sheridan Inn, Wyo. 739
Sherwood Forest, England 423, 454
Shetland Islands, Scotland 148
Shikaras (gondolas): Srinagar, India 659
Shiloh (battlefield), Tenn. 77
Ship Inn, Alveston, England 502
Ship launching: Helsingør, Denmark color plate, page 160
Ship models, hang in Danish churches 165
Shipley School for Girls, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 60
Ships
  Merchant: Tyne (river), England ill. 438
  See also Yankee
Shipyard: West Hartlepool, England ill. 436
Shipyard workers: Hamburg, Germany ill. 130
Shirts, Chambray, U. S. Navy 285
Shishaldin (volcano), Aleutians color plate, page 365
Shop
  Bombed-out: Berlin ill. 607
  Open-air: Berlin ill. 604
Shoran (short-range navigation) 354-355, 366, 371
The Shortest Way with the Dissenters (Defoe) 480
Shorthorn (cattle) 434, 443
Shoulder patch, Machine operator's: Asheville, N. C. color plate, page 317
Shrines
  Arthurian: Great Britain 423
  Buddhist: Ladakh, India 660
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion (United States). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 27 ills., Jan. 51-82
Siam
  Eclipse expedition 325, 326, 327, 330, 371
  See also Bangkok
Siam Privy Council: Members of ill. 326
Sicily (island), Italy 504
Sidney Sussex (college), England 477
Siena, Italy 703
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif. 593; color plate, page 568
Sign
  Notice to bears: Yosemite ill. 755
  Tobacconist's: Aarhus, Denmark color plate, page 164
Signal Corps. *See* U. S. Army Signal Corps
Signal flags, used for decoration: *Wisconsin*, U. S. S. ill. 635
Signal Hill, Long Beach, Calif. color plate, page 586
Silesia (region), East Europe 123
Silk industry: Como, Italy 695, 713
Silver, Sheffield, Hardware of: Natchez, Miss. 188
Simla, India 692
Simpich, Frederick
  California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 page map, May 553-594
  With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 24 ills., Jan. 117-140
Sinatra, Frank 136
Sind River, India 659
Sindbad the Sailor 413
Sing Sing (prison), N. Y. 30
Singapore, Straits Settlements 50, 137, 443
Sinkiang 663, 683

Page

"Sinking of the *Bismarck*" (Dawson painting) 536, 549; color plate, page 537
Sioux Indians: Nebraska 738
"Siren suit," Winston Churchill's 541, 543
  Salisbury painting color plate, page 540
Sismondi, Jean (historian) 454
Sisson, Robert F. 784, 805, 808, 809
  Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Andrew H. Brown and Robert F. Sisson. June 789-804
Sitdown Pond, Newfoundland 777
Sitio Conte, Panama 378, 379, 394
Sitkin Island, Aleutians color plate, page 367
VI Corps, U. S. Army 719
Sjælland (island), Denmark 145, 148, 169
Skagen, Denmark 141, 171
Skarrehage Moler Works, Denmark 145
Skeletons
  King's Tavern cellar, Natchez 185
  Panama archeological sites 375, 385, 386, 389
Skerl, Comm. Boris 700
Sketches by Boz (Dickens) 514
Skimmers, Black: Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 100
Skirt, Bark, Hula dancer's: Tahiti (island) color plate, page 41
Skirts, Grass, Dancers wear: Mooréa (island) color plate, page 43
Skive, Denmark 142, 143, 145, 171, 172
  Egg-packing station ill. 142, 147
  Folk school color plate, page 150
Skive River, Denmark 143
Skushok (abbot) 681, 682, 683
Skymasters. *See* C-54's
Slade, D. & L., Company, Mass. 411, 420; ill. 402
Slade, David 411
Slade, Henry 410, 411
Slade, Levi 411
Slavery, Abolition of: Great Britain 437
Slaves, Negro: U. S. Colonies 64
Slesvig, Nord (province), Denmark 143, 160, 172
Slidell, John 508
Sligo, County, Ireland 552
Sloan, Samuel (architect) 206
Sloops (boats) 267; ill. 255
Slovakia (region), Czechoslovakia 827
Small, James 435
Small, Dr. William 433
Smallpox, Vaccination discovery 421, 502
Smellie, Dr. (apothecary) 501
Smiley, Prof. Charles H. 328, 358
Smith, Adam (writer) 430
Smith, Al 82
Smith, Rev. Barnabas 484
Smith, Jean 806, 808
Smith, Jedediah 576
Smith, Capt. John 63, 429
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 373, 377, 378, 381, 385, 387, 395, 510, 525
  Curator of Archeology ill. 718
  U. S. flag ill. 638
Smokestack, Brewery, Berlin 601
Smollett, Tobias (novelist) 431
Snack bar, for Berlin airlift crews ill. 600
Snake, Water, Otter captures: Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 103
Snake River, Idaho 735
Snakes: Everglades, Fla. 83
Snow, Capt. W. H. 307
Snowdrift (shortening) 321
Snowy Range, Mont. color plate, page 748
Soare, William F.: Painting by color plate, page 485
Society for Psychical Research 525
Society Islands, Pacific Ocean
  The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 ills. in color by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan. 1-50
Society of British Artists 543
Society of Friends 519
Society of Marine Artists 549
The Society's New Map of Europe and the Near East. By Athos D. Grazzini. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., 1 two-page map, June 825-832
The Society's New Map of the British Isles. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Apr. 551-552
Sodbury, England 502
Sodium 510
Soho Bazaar, Soho Square, London 434
Soho Works, Birmingham, England 433, 493
Soil restoration: South, U. S. 322
Soldiers
  Leh inn balcony, India ill. 683
  Oliver Cromwell's troops 477
    Crofts painting color plate, page 476
  Russian: Berlin ill. 614
  U. S.
    Berlin ill. 118

Page

- Soldiers—(Cont.)
  - Ecuador: Army sergeant.... 237; ill. 239
  - Great Britain.... 551
  - Milan, Italy.... ill. 695
  - *See also* GI's
- *Solebay* (ship).... 499
- Soledad Gardens, San Diego, Calif.... 768
- Solent (channel), Isle of Wight-England.... 528
- Solimena, Dr. Giuseppe.... 706
- Solingen, Germany.... 127
- Solway Firth (inlet), England-Scotland.... 447
- Somaliland, East Africa.... 831
- *Sombreros de montuno* (hats): Panama.... color plate, page 387
- Somers, George.... 443, 464
- Somerset (county), England.... 449
- "Something Curious in the Medical Line" (article).... 502
- Sonamarg, India.... 659
- Soncino, Raimondo de.... 460
- Sønderborg, Denmark.... 172
- *Sonnets from the Portuguese* (Elizabeth Browning).... 506
- Sopwith, T. O. M. (manufacturer).... 528
- *The Sorcerer* (Gilbert and Sullivan).... 538
- Sorø, Denmark.... 148
- Sorrento, Italy.... 708
- Sorrento, Peninsula of, Italy.... 707
- Sorters, Saffron: Kashmir.... ill. 413
- Soundings, Deep-sea, *Yankee* sailors take.... color plate, page 13
- Sousley, Pfc. Franklin R.... ill. 649
- South, U. S. *See* Dixie
- South Africa.... 523
- South African War.... 523, 530, 541, 549
- South America.... 379
  - Flags.... 646, 648, 651, 653, 657; color plates, pages 647, 650, 652, 656
  - Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb.... 237–268
- South Bass Island, Ohio.... 74
- South Carolina
  - Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar.... 281–324
- South Dakota.... 375, 738
- South Equatorial Current.... 256, 260, 263
- South Kensington, London.... 493
- South Kensington Museum, London.... 432, 493, 517
- South Pacific.... 499
- South Pole.... 530
- South Rim, Grand Canyon, Ariz.... 775
- South Side, St. John's, Newfoundland.... 778
- South Street, 35, Park Lane, London.... 512
- Southampton, Earl of. *See* Wriothesley, Henry
- Southampton, England.... 473
  - Moran painting.... 544
- Southeast Asia Command.... 445
- Southern Bleachery and Print Works, Inc., Taylors, S. C.... color plate, page 299
- Southern Chemical Cotton Company, Chattanooga 285, 287
- Southern Clays, Inc., Gordon, Ga.... 306, 312
- Southern Cotton Oil Company, New Orleans.... 321
- Southern Cross (constellation).... 221, 633, 648
- Southern Furniture Exposition, High Point, N. C.... 308
- Southern Margarine Company, Inc., Greenville, S. C. color plate, page 303
- Southern Pacific lines (railway).... 593
- Southern Paperboard Corporation, Savannah, Ga.... 288
- Southern Railway System.... 281, 283, 288, 311, 312, 322
  - Engineers study Diesel operation.... color plate, page 295
  - Hayne shops, Spartanburg, S. C.... color plate, page 294
- Southern Route to Oregon: Centennial of opening.... 756
- Southey, Robert.... 552
- Southland Paper Mills, Inc., Tex.... 305
- Southwark, London.... 458
- Sovetsk (Tilsit), U.S.S.R.... 825
- Soviet-Polish Treaty (1945).... 830
- Soviet Zone
  - Berlin.... 599, 606, 607, 614
  - Germany and Austria.... 121, 123, 128, 137, 825
- "The Sower" (statue).... 736
- Spain.... 55, 56, 57, 373
  - Paprika.... 405
- Spaniards
  - California.... 553, 593
  - Panama.... 373, 375, 377, 382, 394, 395, 398
- Spanish-American War.... 80, 651
- Spanish Empire.... 373
- Spanish Government: Cuba.... 639
- Spanish Main.... 469
- Spartanburg, S. C.... 311, 322
  - Hayne yard.... color plate, page 294
- Spartanburg County, S. C.... 322
- Spear, Deep sea diver's: California.... ill. 616
- Spears
  - Deep sea divers': California.... color plates, pages 625, 626, 627
  - Tahitians, catch fish with.... color plate, page 44
- Spectacles, Shell-rimmed, Korean wears.... color plate, page 349

Page

- Spectrum, Isaac Newton demonstrates: Soare painting.... color plate, page 485
- Speed Graphic camera.... 754
- *Speedwell* (vessel).... 473
- Spencer, Herbert.... 430
- Spenser, Edmund.... 466, 506, 552
- Sphairistike (lawn tennis).... 445
- Sphinx of Egypt.... 79
- "Spice," Derivation of word.... 401
- Spice brokers: London.... ill. 430
- "Spice Islands." *See* Moluccas
- Spice traders, Early.... 412
- Spice trees: Moluccas (islands).... 417
- Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 19 ills., Mar.... 401–420
  - Cinnamon and cassia.... 411–413, 415
  - Classification of.... 401–402
  - Drawing of woman and dog wrapped up in.... ill. 407
  - Exploration.... 401, 416–417, 419–420
  - Laboratory processes.... 409–410
  - McCormick and Company, Inc.... 406–407, 409–410; ill. 400
  - Nutmeg tree, Products of.... 417, 419; ill. 418
  - Peppers.... 406; ill. 403, 414
  - Scarcity.... 402, 406
  - Sources of.... 401
  - Spice firms.... 410–411, 420; ill. 400, 402, 415, 416
- Spinning jenny, Invention of.... 431
- Spires, Adobe, of museum: El Goléa, Algeria.... color plate IX, page 229
- Spitfires (airplanes).... 551
- Spithead, England.... 495
- Spoonbills, Roseate (birds): Everglades, Fla.... 88; color plate, page 91
- Spore, Mold, Penicillin from.... 534; ill. 429
- Sports
  - British influence on.... 421, 444, 445
  - *See also* Goggle fishing
- Spotsylvania, Va.... 77
- Spøttrup (castle), Skive, Denmark.... 171
- Sprayer, Mobile, California orange trees.... color plate, page 587
- Springfield, Ill.... 77, 733
  - Tomb of Abraham Lincoln.... color plate, page 742
- Springfield (mansion), Natchez, Miss.... 185
- Springs, Col. Elliott W.... 284
- Springs, Col. Leroy.... 284
- Springs Cotton Mills, S. C.... 284
- Squash plants: California.... ill. 555
- Squawk Creek, Fla.... 83, 104
- Srinagar, India.... 650, 663
- Stacy, John R.... 644
- Stages (cleaning sheds): Newfoundland.... 783; ill. 785
- Staircase, Spiral: Auburn (mansion), Natchez.... color plate, page 204
- Staithes, England.... 499
- Stalin, Joseph.... 724
- Stamp collection: Parma, Italy.... 699
- Standard (flag), U. S. Marine Corps.... 646; color plate, page 645
- Standard Battalion Flag, U. S. Coast Guard.... color plate, page 645
- Standard Oil Company of California.... 559, 593
- Stanfield, William Clarkson: Painting by.... 543, 544; color plate, page 505
- Stanley, H. M.: Drawing of.... ill. 441
- Stanton, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin F.... ill. 326
- Stanton, Frederick.... 205
- Stanton Hall (mansion), Natchez.... 205; ill. 207
- Star, U. S. Air Force Headquarters, on flag.... 640
- Star Chamber, London.... 471
- *The Star-Spangled Banner* (Key).... 72, 74, 638
- Starfish.... 615; ill. 617
- Stars and Stripes. *See* Flag, U. S.
- *Stars and Stripes* (Army newspaper).... 353
- State House, Mass.... 811
- Statesville, N. C.... 288
- Statue
  - "Bad-weather Lady": Copenhagen.... ill. 170
  - Fishwife: Copenhagen.... ill. 166
  - Legendary goddess: Copenhagen.... ill. 146
  - Stone beast guards pagoda entrance: Burma.... color plate, page 337
- Statue of Liberty, N. Y.... 51; ill. 52, 53, 751
- Statue of Liberty National Monument.... 51
- Statues, Stone: Easter Island.... 25; color plate, page 18
- Staysail, *Yankee* sailors sewing.... ill. 50
- Steam engine, Invention of.... 431, 493
- Steamboat: Amazon River.... ill. 252
- Steamboat Point, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.... 740
- Steamer
  - Lake Como, Italy.... color plate, page 713
  - Mississippi River.... color plate, page 743
- Steamship, sighted from *Yankee*.... color plate, page 10
- Steel mills: Pennsylvania.... 776
- Steelmaking: Birmingham, Ala.... 310; color plates, pages 292, 293
- Stephenson, George (engineer).... 421, 432, 433, 493
- Stephenville, Newfoundland.... 779
- Sterne, Laurence (novelist).... 431

Page

- Stettin. *See* Szczecin
- Steuben, Baron Frederick William von.... 70
- Stevens, Capt. Albert W.... 427, 525
- Stevens, J. P., & Co., Greenville, S. C.... 285
- Stewart, E. Louise... 3; color plates, pages 15, 17, 23, 34
- Stewart, Richard H.... 373, 380, 384, 393, 396, 398
  - Exploring the Past in Panama. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Mar.... 385–392
- Stickney & Poor Spice Company, Boston... 411; ill. 415
- Stilts, Black-necked: Everglades, Fla.... color plate, page 100
- Stirling, Matthew W... 389; ill. 374; color plate, page 385
  - Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 16 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Mar.. 373–399
- Stirling, Mrs. Matthew W. (Marion)... 373, 380, 383, 384, 393, 397, 398; ill. 374, 379, 380; color plate, page 385
- Stock Exchange, San Francisco, Calif.... 553, 569
- Stockton, Calif.: Produce.... 560; color plate, page 563
- Stockton & Darlington Railway, England.... 432
- Stoke Poges, England.... 506
- Stone, Marcus: Paintings by... 545; color plate, page 402
- "Stoop labor" workers: California.... ill. 573
- Storage bin, Paper mill: Canton, N. C.... ill. 282
- Storage well, Kraft paper: Savannah, Ga.... ill. 323
- Store, Department. *See* Karstadt
- Storks: Denmark.... 171–172; ill. 171
- Storstrøm Bridge, Denmark.... 148; ill. 169
- Stourbridge Fair, England.... 484
- Stoute, Peter.... 264
- Stowe, Robert Lee.... 185
- Stowe, Samuel Pinckney.... 285
- Strank, Sgt. Michael.... ill. 649
- Strategic Air Command, U. S. Air Force... 327, 329, 354
- Stratford on Avon, England.... 404
  - Hathaway home: Riley painting.... color plate, page 465
- Straus, Harry H.... 305
- Streetcars, crowded: Berlin.... ill. 609
- Stresa, Italy.... 714
- Striker boats, used in menhaden fishing.. 819, 820; ill. 818
- Strutt, John William. *See* Rayleigh, Lord
- Stuart, Gilbert (painter).... 64, 71
- Stuarts (rulers).... 486
- Stubbs, Philip.... 445
- Stuckert, Mr. and Mrs. George H., Jr.... 264
- Studebaker, John M.... 593
- Studebaker Corporation.... 140
- Student, Harvard: Newfoundland.... color plate, page 795
- Students
  - Bocaiuva, Brazil.... ill. 636
  - Edward VI Grammar School, England.... ill. 432
  - High school: Oak Ridge, Tenn.... color plate, page 320
  - Hingham, England.... ill. 440
  - Korea.... ill. 333; color plates, pages 348, 349
  - Ladakhi: India.... ill. 660
  - Rebun (island), Japan.... color plates, pages 361, 363
- Stunsails, *Yankee*.... 3; ill. 2; color plate, page 12
- Stuttgart, Germany.... ill. 126, 128
- Subtilin (antibiotic).... 560
- Sudan (region), Africa.... 221, 541
- Sudeten (region): Germany-Czechoslovakia.... 123
- Suffolk (county), England.... 456
- Sugar, Packaging: Savannah, Ga.... color plate, page 297
- Sugar beet crop: California.... color plate, page 578
- Sugar cane, Boy eats: China.... color plate, page 347
- Sullivan, Arthur (musician).... 444, 538
- Sullivan, Frederic.... 538
- Sully, Thomas.... 548
- Sulphur, Heap of: Newfoundland... color plate, page 801
- Sumur Monastery, India.... 684
  - Abbot (painting of).... color plate, page 670
- Sun. *See* Eclipse
- Sun Badge
  - Argentina.... color plate, page 647
  - Uruguay.... color plate, page 656
- Sun lamps, Hospital: Valdagno, Italy.... ill. 704
- "Sun of May" (symbol)
  - Argentina.... 638, 648
  - Uruguay.... 639, 657
- Sunda Strait, Sumatra-Java.... 417
- "Sun-maid" raisins.... 565
- Sunset: Sitkin Island, Aleutians.... color plate, page 367
- Sunset Point, Bryce Canyon, Utah.. color plate, page 771
- Sunspots, 1948.... 355
- Superstitions: Drawing shows how spices ward off cholera.... ill. 407
- Supplies, *Yankee* unloads, Pitcairn.... ill. 27
- Supreme Provisional Council, Mexico.... 655
- Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service: Flag 644; color plate, page 643
- Surget stables: Natchez, Miss.... 188
- Suribachi, Mount, Iwo Jima: Flag, Placing the... ill. 649
- Surinam: Bauxite from.... 312
- Surrey (county), England.... 504
- Survey Flag, Coast and Geodetic Survey... 644; color plate, page 643

Page

- Sussex (county), England.... 453
- Sutherland, Col. Arthur E.... 722
- Sutherland, Arthur Munro.... 491, 545
- Sutro, Paul E.... 473, 544
- Sutter, Capt. John A.... 593
- Sutter's Fort, Calif.... 593
- Sutton, Peter.... color plates, pages 14, 35
- Suwan, Luang (rector, University of Siam).... 330
- Svejstrup, C. H.... 166
- Svendborg, Denmark.... 165
- Swans, on millstream: Denmark.... color plate, page 162
- Sweaters, Chinese boy wearing several... color plate, page 347
- Sweden.... 129, 830
- Swift, Jonathan.... 480
- Swift & Co., Chicago.... ill. 409
- Swim suits, Girls model: California... color plate, page 590
- Switzerland.... 129
- Sylacauga, Ala.... 287
- Sylvan Pass, Wyo.... 740
- Syme, Agnes.... 519
- Syme, James (surgeon).... 519
- Synagogue, Reopening of: Florence, Italy.... 702, 703
- Synthetic fibers, Production of: South, U. S.... 285, 287; color plates, pages 313, 317
- Syria.... 826, 832
- Syrian Government.... 832
- Syrian Republic.... 832
- Szczecin (Stettin), Poland.... 826
- Sze Pi Tsung, China: Eclipse expedition... 330; color plate, page 346
- Szeged, Hungary.... 405
- Szent-Györgyi, Prof. Albert von.... 406

T

- "T," Jutland naval battle formation.... 532; color plate, page 533
- Taasinge (island), Denmark.... 165
- Tabard Inn, Southwark, London.... 458, 459
- Tabards (flags), U. S. Army... 644; color plate, page 643
- Tabasará River, Panama.... 397
- Table
  - Balancing: *Yankee*.... 3; color plate, page 11
  - Made from burl: California.... color plate, page 589
- Table and chairs, Duncan Phyfe: Elmscourt (mansion), Natchez.... 186
- Table Mountain, South Africa.... 523, 549
- Tacitus, Publius (historian).... 447
- Taft, William Howard.... 571, 640
- Tagus Cove, Albemarle Island: Tuna fleet.... 8
- Tahiti (island), Society Islands.... 32, 37, 38, 43, 49; color plates, pages 41, 44, 45, 46, 47
  - Farewell banquet.... color plate, page 39
  - Vanilla pods.... ill. 408
- Tailors: Ghardaïa market place, Algeria.... 210, 212
- "Taking the air" (carriage ride): Natchez, Miss... ill. 183
- *A Tale of Two Cities:* Marcus Stone illustrations.... 545
- *The Talisman* (Scott).... 454
- Talladega County, Ala.... 305
- Tambor (region), Panama.... 377, 397
- Tambor Valley, Panama.... 391
- Tamborita (dance): Panama.... 384
- Tambourine, Skull, Tibetan magician beats (painting) color plate, page 673
- Tamiami Trail, Fla.... 98
- *The Taming of the Shrew* (Shakespeare).... 430
- Tamok (river), Burma.... 331
- Tanaga (island), Aleutians.... 354
- Tanganyika, Lake, Africa.... 441
- Tapajóz River, Brazil.... 248
- Tapestries
  - Gobelin.... 168
  - Palazzo Vecchio, Florence, Italy.... ill. 700
- Tarawa (atoll), Gilbert Islands.... 550
- Tarpon: Florida waters.... 84; color plate, page 112
- *The Task* (Cowper).... 506
- Tate Gallery, London.... 486, 545
- Tattoo
  - Tribal, on Ouled Naïl dancer's forehead.... color plate XVI, page 236
  - Water-color, on girl: *Yankee*.... color plate, page 15
- "Taunus" (passenger car).... 137
- Taylor, Pilot Harold.... 818, 819
- Taylor, Prof. Sherwood.... 484
- Taylors, S. C.: Dye plant.... color plate, page 299
- TCI. *See* Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company
- Tea
  - Butter, Tibetans drink.... 664, 681, 682, 687, 690
  - Truck passengers brew: Sahara (desert).... color plate IV, page 216
- Tea House. *See* "Ye Olde McCormick Tea House"
- Teacher
  - Gyangtse, Tibet (painting).... color plate, page 665
  - Leh, India.... ill. 660
  - Prays with children: Rebun (island), Japan... color plate, page 361
- Teakettles, over fire: Newfoundland.... 784; ill. 806
- Teddington, England.... 551

Page
Tegel (airport), Berlin.....595, 601, 607
Telescope
  General Washington's: Valley Forge.....ill. 63
  Palomar Observatory, Calif.....color plate, page 584
Tempelhof Airport, Berlin.....127, 595, 612, 613; air view 601; ill. 121
The Tempest (Shakespeare).....430, 443, 464
Temples
  Greek: Paestum, Italy.....717
  See also Wat Arun
Ten Thousand Islands, Fla.....116
Ten Years' War: Cuba.....651
Tenda, France.....831
Tennessee.....75, 80
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar.....281–324
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Birmingham, Ala.....283, 310; color plate, page 292
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA).....310, 312
Tennyson, Alfred.....423, 430, 445, 450, 451, 506, 538
Tenochtitlán (Aztec city), Mexico.....655
Tent, General Washington's, Valley Forge.....70; ill. 63
Tents
  Eclipse expedition: Rebun (island), Japan.....ill. 371
  Nylon, used in fumigating orange trees.....color plate, page 564
Tenure of Kings and Magistrates (Milton).....478
Tercentenary Monument, Jamestown, Va.....ill. 56
Terling Place (estate), England.....525
Ternate, Malay Archipelago.....521
Terra Nova (ship).....530
Terrace, overlooks the Öresund, Denmark.....color plate, page 154
Terrace Mountain, Yellowstone National Park.....740; color plate, page 747
Teteron Bay, Trinidad.....261
Teton Glacier trail, Wyo.....740
Tetons (mountains), Wyo.....740
Texas.....55, 76, 576, 586
Texas Panhandle.....775
Textile mills: South, U. S.....283, 284, 285, 287; color plates, pages 289, 299, 301, 313, 316, 317
Textiles: Germany.....137
Textron South, Inc.....283
Thabor, Mount, France.....831
Thackeray, William Makepeace (novelist).....514
Thames (river), England.....3, 447, 449, 471, 473, 497, 528, 552
Thames Street, London.....458
Thatcher, Becky.....733
Theodolite, Dr. Van Biesbroeck uses: Korea.....ill. 354
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak. 80
Thermal features: Yellowstone National Park.....740
"Thief" (pointed tube used to sample seasonings)..ill. 415
Thielson, Mount, Oreg.....color plate, page 760
3rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion: Organizational Standard.....642; color plate, page 643
Thomas, Don.....594
Thomas Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D. C.....ill. 70
Thompson, Benjamin (Count Rumford).....425
Thomson, A. R.: Painting by.....548; color plate, page 511
Thomson, Mrs. A. R.....548
Thomson, Joseph J. (physicist).....421, 526, 549
  Hacker painting.....color plate, page 527
Thornhill, James.....488
Thornhill, Jane (Mrs. William Hogarth).....488
Thornhill, Nancy.....185
Thyra (Danish queen).....166, 180
Tiaret, Algeria.....212
Tiber (river), Italy.....703
Tiberius (emperor): Villa.....708
Tibet and Tibetans
  A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map, May.....659–692
Ticino (river), Switzerland-Italy.....699
Tickets, Lottery: Parita, Panama.....381
Ticknor, George (publisher).....517
Tidal Basin, Washington, D. C.....ill. 70
Tiergarten, Berlin.....605
The Tiger (Blake).....506
Tijuana, Mexico.....773
Tilsit. *See* Sovetsk
Times-Herald, Washington, D. C.....805
Times Square, N. Y.....397
Tinée River, Italy.....831
Tingbaek Mine, Denmark.....169
Tipperary, Ireland.....552
Tires, American made: Leh, India.....ill. 683
Tirpitz (warship).....536
Tito, Marshal.....826
Titograd (Podgorica), Yugoslavia.....826
Tizard, Henry.....437
"To the Queen" (poem).....445
Tobacco industry: North Carolina.....306, 307; ill. 286
Tobacconist: Aarhus, Denmark.....color plate, page 164

Page
Toccoa, Ga.
  Earthmover model.....color plate, page 318
  Thread dyehouse.....color plate, page 299
Todhunter, John.....552
Tokyo, Japan.....328, 360, 369; ill. 359
  Location error.....353
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan.....328
Tolé (village), Panama.....377, 397, 398, 399
Toll House cookies, Mrs. Hall makes: Tahiti (island) 49
Tolón, Emilia.....639
Tolón, Miguel Teurbe (Cuban poet).....639, 651
Tom Brown's School Days.....445
Tom Jones (Fielding).....431
Tomato plants, on window sill: Berlin.....ill. 135
Tomatoes: Flotill Company Cannery, Calif.....color plate, page 563
Tombouctou, French Sudan.....221, 228
Tombs
  Earth-filled: Panama.....375, 378, 381, 386, 393, 394
  See also Mounds, Aboriginal; Urns, Burial
Tombstone: Pitcairn (island).....color plate, page 33
Tomlinson, Inc., High Point, N. C.: Furniture..color plate, page 300
Tompkins, Abigail.....165
Tom's Coffee House, London.....545
Tønder, Denmark.....172
Topsail yard, *Yankee*.....ill. 6
Torbay, Newfoundland: Beach.....ill. 781
Torbay Airport, Newfoundland.....778, 808
Torch, Statue of Liberty.....51, 53
Torrance, Calif.....554
Tortola (island), Virgin Islands.....264
Toscanini, Arturo (musician): Birthplace.....699
Touggourt, Algeria.....227, 228
Tourist Bureau, Randers, Denmark.....167
Touro Synagogue, Newport, R. I.....71
Tovey, Admiral Sir John.....536
Tower of London.....466, 473, 517
Tower of the Guelph Party, Florence, Italy.....703
Towers, Steel, Electric power: California..color plate, page 592
Town Hall
  Aarhus, Denmark.....167
  Køge, Denmark.....148
  Naples, Italy.....706
Town Hall Square, Copenhagen.....ill. 170
Toys: Germany.....136; ill. 123, 127
Trade: Germany.....117, 134, 135–137, 140
Trælleborg, Denmark.....148
  Fortress ruins.....color plate, page 180
Trafalgar, Spain.....495
Trafalgar Square, London.....517
  Lions, Sculptured.....442, 517; color plate, page 516
Traffic light, Berlin policewoman changes.....ill. 611
Training Command, U. S. Air Force: Flag..642; color plate, page 643
Trains. *See* Railroads
Tranekær, Denmark: Fortress.....165
Transatlantique (hotel)
  Bou Saada, Algeria.....color plate xv, page 235
  Touggourt, Algeria.....228
Transjordan.....826, 832
Transportation Corps, U. S. Army: Flag..644; color plate, page 643
Travers, Prof. M. W. (scientist).....525
Traversa, Italy.....699
Travis, Walter (golfer).....445
Trays, made from burl: California..color plate, page 589
Treasury Seal: Paraguay.....657; color plate, page 654
Treatise on the Theory of Sound (Rayleigh).....525
Treaty of Versailles (1919).....826, 827
Trees. *See* Cork; Redwood; Spice
Trelawny, Edward J.....548
Tremont Street, Boston.....750
Trent (vessel).....508
Trepassey Bay, Newfoundland.....786
Trevelyan, Charles.....446, 544
Trevelyan, G. M. (historian).....430, 437, 544
Trevett, Jack.....color plates, pages 14, 19, 48
Trevithick, Richard.....432
Trial by Jury (Gilbert and Sullivan).....538
Trieste, Free Territory of.....140, 831
Trinidad (island), West Indies.....247, 248, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262, 264, 266, 267
Trinidad Yacht Club.....264; ill. 262
Trinity Bridge, Florence, Italy.....703
Trinity College, Cambridge, England.....484, 525, 549
"Triumph of Death" (fresco), Pisa, Italy.....722
Trojan War.....717, 718
Tromsø, Norway.....536
Troops. *See* Soldiers
Trousers, Ankle-bound, Onyo villager's: Korea..color plate, page 349
Trouty, Newfoundland.....777
Troy (ancient city).....718
Truck passengers, repair flat tire: Sahara (desert) color plate iv, page 216
Trucks
  Berlin airlift hauling.....601; ill. 598
  Fifth Army: Florence, Italy.....ill. 701

XUM

Page
True-Born Englishman (Defoe) 447
Truman, Harry S.: Salisbury painting 543
Trumpet, Femur, Tibetan magician blows (painting) color plate, page 673
Trumpeters: Himis Monastery, Leh, India (painting) color plate, page 674
Trumpets, Lama musicians blow: Himis Monastery, India (painting) color plate, page 678
Truscott, Gen. Lucian K. 693, 723
Tsamba (barley), Tibetans subsist on 664, 681
Tuaregs (Algerian nomads) 225
Tucson, Ariz. 58
Tudors (English rulers) 423, 462, 486
Tujunga Canyon, Los Angeles, Calif. 773
Tulip bed: Fyn (island), Denmark color plate, page 159
Tumacacori (Spanish mission), Ariz. 55
Tuna 624
Tuna (group of serenaders): Panama 384
Tuna fleet, off Galápagos Islands 8; color plate, page 19
Tung oil industry: South, U. S. 324
Tunner, Maj. Gen. William H. 599
Turbine pump, replaces water hoists: Algeria 212, 215
Turin, Italy 723, 724
  Fiat factory ill. 697
Turkey 117, 137, 832
Turkeys: Everglades, Fla.
  Water 86; color plate, page 96
  Wild color plate, page 108
Turlock, Calif. 570
Turner, Joseph (painter) 442
Turnstones, Ruddy (birds): Everglades, Fla. color plate, page 95
Turo (island), Denmark 165
Turquoises, Tibetan, crown headdress 663
  Painting color plate, page 671
Turrialba (volcano), Costa Rica 651
Turtles
  Galápagos turtles 8, 14, 30
  Loggerhead: Cape Sable, Fla. 116
  Sea: Galápagos color plate, page 14
Tuscany (province), Italy 700, 702, 703
Tutankhamen (Egyptian king) 763, 773
Twain, Mark 185, 553, 733, 734, 743
  Boyhood home: Hannibal, Mo. 733
  Statue 734
Twentynine Palms, Calif. 576
Twin Oaks (home), Natchez, Miss. 188, 206
Two Gentlemen of Verona (Shakespeare) 722
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom (Denmark). By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With illustrations from photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. 9 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 141-180
Two Years Before the Mast (Dana) 582
Tybee Island, Ga. 81
Tyne (river), England 447; ill. 438
Typhus fever epidemic (1943-44): Naples, Italy 706, 721

U

U-235 (uranium) 312, 320
U-238 (uranium) 320
U-boats, struck at ore supply: Bell Island, Newfoundland 788
Uffizi Gallery, Florence, Italy 702
Ujiji, Africa: Meeting of Stanley and Livingstone (drawing) ill. 441
Ukiah, Calif. 588
Ulysses (Greek hero) 718
Uncle Sam (horse) 56
Underwater Demolition Teams 624
Unimak Island, Aleutians color plate, page 365
Union Bag & Paper Corporation, Savannah, Ga. 288; ill. 323
Union Jack of Britain 51; ill. 55
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 117, 123, 827, 830
  Acquired territory 825, 826
Uniontown, Pa. 65
United Kingdom 119, 123, 134, 135, 140
United Nations 325, 334, 551, 831, 832
  General Assembly 831; ill. 824
  Special Committee on Palestine 832
United Provinces of Central America 639, 651, 653, 655, 657
United Service Club, London 505, 543
United Service Club, Senior, London 543
United States 261, 502, 508, 523, 525, 528, 532, 534, 536, 538, 541, 738, 739, 740, 754, 756, 776, 825, 827, 830, 832
  Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 10 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, Mar. 281-324
  Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. With 172 ills. in color from paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Betty Haynes Baker. 6 ills. in black and white, May 633-657
    Contents: The Flag of the United States and the Jack.—Flags of the President, the Vice President, and Heads of Executive Departments of the United States.—Flags of the United States Armed Forces and Government Agencies.
  Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 4 ills., Apr. 543-550
  Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 27 ills., Jan. 51-82
  The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), June 733-776
  See also California; Everglades National Park, Fla.; La Jolla, Calif.; U. S. Occupation Zone, Germany
U. S. Air Force 327, 336, 551
  Flags 637, 642; color plate, page 643
  Germany 117, 121, 129
  Newfoundland bases 778, 779
  See also Airlift to Berlin
U. S. Armed Forces: Flags 642, 644, 646; color plates, pages 643, 645
U. S. Army 551, 554
  Assistant Secretary: Food Administrator for Occupied Areas 118
  Flags 637, 642; color plate, page 643
  Korea 348
  Officer and wife, visit Parita camp 383
  See also Soldiers, U. S.; U. S. Occupation Zone, Germany
U. S. Army Air Forces 239
U. S. Army Air Forces-National Geographic Society Eclipse Expedition to Brazil 636
U. S. Army Ambulance Service: Mantua, Italy 722
U. S. Army Engineers 261
U. S. Army Ground Forces Headquarters: Distinguishing Flag 642; color plate, page 643
U. S. Army Map Service 327, 328, 329
U. S. Army Post Exchange: Germany 130
U. S. Army Quartermaster General 118
U. S. Army Signal Corps 327
U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C. 139
U. S. Bureau of Mines 310
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 327, 328, 336
  Flags 644; color plate, page 643
  Members color plate, page 365
U. S. Coast Guard 550
  Flags 646; color plate, page 645
U. S. Congress 54, 80, 140, 502, 639, 644
U. S. Customs Service 268
  Flag 644; color plate, page 643
U. S. Department of Agriculture 118, 124, 324
  Research laboratories, Illinois 534
  Western Regional Research Laboratory, Calif. 559
U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 327; ill. 78
U. S. Executive Department Heads: Flags 640, 642; color plates, pages 641, 643
United States Fish and Wildlife Service: Flags 644; color plate, page 643
United States Foreign Service: Flags 644; color plate, page 643
United States Geological Survey: Flag 644; color plate, page 643
U. S. Government 53, 56, 71, 76, 261
  Place names 826
U. S. Government Agencies: Flags 644; color plate, page 643
U. S. Hydrographic Office: Pilot chart 260
United States Immigration and Naturalization Service: Flag 644; color plate, page 643
U. S. Labor Department Auditorium, Washington, D. C. ill. 78
U. S. Lawn Tennis Association 445
U. S. Marine Corps 17
  Flags 646; color plate, page 645
  Museum: Iwo Jima flag 649
U. S. Maritime Commission 248, 312, 633
  Flags 644; color plate, page 643
U. S. National Bureau of Standards 327, 330, 355, 369
U. S. National Military Establishment 327
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 528, 646
  Museum 473, 544
U. S. Naval Base, Teteron Bay, Trinidad 261
U. S. Naval Observatory 327
U. S. Naval Photographic Center 327
U. S. Naval Reserve 3
  Flags 646; color plate, page 645
U. S. Navy 54, 554, 571, 624, 630
  Berlin airlift, C-54's join 598
  Flags 644, 646; color plate, page 640
  Sealift, Berlin 598, 595
U. S. Occupation Zone
  Germany and Austria 825
  With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 24 ills., Jan. 117-140
United States of South America 651
U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development 436
U. S. Public Health Service: Flags 644; color plate, page 643

Page
U. S. Reclamation Bureau 593
U. S. Routes. *See* Highways and roads
U. S. Rubber Company 545
U. S. Sanitary Commission 512
U. S. State Department 327, 355
United States Steel Corporation 310
U. S. Subtreasury, N. Y. 71
U. S. Treasury Department 646
US/UK Coal Control Group: Germany 126, 140
United States Yacht Ensign 644; color plate, page 643
Universal Exhibition: Paris 517
Universities: Italy 693, 699, 717
University College, London 519, 526
University of Aarhus, Denmark 167
University of California 559, 569
University of Chicago, Ill. 237, 238
University of Glasgow 493, 501, 519
University of Nebraska 736, 738
  Museum 736; ill. 734
University of Padua, Italy 475
University of Rangoon, Burma 358
  Professors color plate, page 340
University of Szeged, Hungary 406
Upham, J. W. & A., shipyard 1; ill. 5
Ural Mountains, U.S.S.R. 826
Urns, Burial: Panama 382, 389, 394; ill. 383
Urracá (Panama Indian chief) 375
Uruguay 137
  Flags 639, 657; color plate, page 656
Utah 76
Ute Trail, Bryce Canyon, Utah 775
Utili, Gen. Umberto 724

V

V-E Day 135, 705
V-J Day 456, 635
Vaca (cow dance): Panama 384
Valdagno, Italy 723
  Hospital ill. 704
Valdés, Don Pedro de 469
  Lucas painting color plate, page 468
Valdes, Dr. Raoul 253
Valentine, Nebr. 738
Valhalla (mythical hall) 146
Valletta, Prof. Vittorio 724
Valley Forge, Pa. 60, 63, 69, 70
Valley Forge Historical Society: Museum 70; ill. 63
Valley Forge Park, Pa. 69
Valparaíso harbor, Chile: *Wisconsin*, U. S. S. ill. 635
Van Biesbroeck, Dr. George 328, 330, 334, 335, 356, 359, 360; ill. 333, 354, 356; color plate, page 349
Vancouver, Wash. 76
Vanderbilt, Harold S. 528
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site, N. Y. 82
Vanilla pods, Planter sorts: Tahiti (island) ill. 408
Varese, Italy color plate, page 713
Varua (schooner-ketch-brigantine) 49
Vases
  Burl: California color plate, page 589
  Dresden: Elmscourt (mansion), Natchez ill. 186
  Hand-painted: Copenhagen color plate, page 157
Vatican City, Rome 704
Vegetables
  Fresh: Berlin market ill. 603
  Mitidja (plain), Algeria 209
  See also California, Horn of Plenty
Velsheda: Pears painting of color plate, page 529
Vemmelev, Denmark: Church color plate, page 178
Vendor, Water: Parita, Panama ill. 370
Venetian Lagoon, Italy 715, 729
Venezuela 237, 264
  Flags and coat of arms 639, 657; color plate, page 656
Venice, Italy 724; color plates, pages 729, 732
Venus (planet) 499
Venus, South Seas, dances hula color plate, page 41
Veraguas (province), Panama 388
Verde, Cayo, Cuba 267
Verdi, Giuseppe (composer): Birthplace 699
Verendrye National Monument, Missouri River 65
Vermeer, Jan (painter) 488
Vernal Fall, Yosemite National Park color plate, page 761
Verona, Italy 722, 723; color plate, page 730
  Peach orchards color plate, page 731
Versailles, France 221
"A Very Gallant Gentleman" (Dollman painting) 530, 543; color plate, page 531
Vésubie River, Italy 831
Vesuvius (volcano), Italy 707, 708
Veterinary Flag, U. S. Army 644; color plate, page 643
Via Aemilia, Italy 699
Via Cassia, Italy 700
Via Flaminia, Rome 703
Viareggio, Italy color plate, page 726
Viborg, Denmark 142, 143, 171
Vicksburg, Miss. 77, 182, 307, 321
Vice Admiral: Flag
  U. S. Coast Guard color plate, page 645
  U. S. Navy color plate, page 645

Page
The Vice President of the United States: Flag 637, 640; color plate, page 643
Vicenza, Italy 722
Victoria (English queen) 443, 456, 508, 514, 517
  Portrait on map 552
  Wilkie painting 508, 548; color plate, page 509
Victoria Cross (decoration) 540
Victory (ship) 504
Videla, President, of Chile 635
Viipuri region, ceded to U.S.S.R. 830
Viking settlement: Trælleborg, Denmark 148
Vikings (people) 447, 449, 453
Villa Ciano, Capri (island) 708
Villa d'Este, Hotel, Como, Italy 695
Villa Giulia, Pescallo, Italy 727
Villa Piccoli, Gardone, Italy 723
Villa San Giovanni, Italy 718
Village
  English, Replica of: McCormick and Company, Inc., Baltimore 407; ill. 400
  Indian, Trenches: Panama color plate, page 386
Villares, Décio (painter) 648
Ville d'Oran (ship) 209
Villeneuve, Admiral Pierre Charles 504
Vinci, Leonardo da 482, 693, 695
Viner, Charles 497
Vinland 460
Vinson, Chief Justice Fred M. ill. 422
Virgil (Roman poet) 707, 722
Virgin Gorda (island), Virgin Islands 264
Virgin Islands, West Indies 80, 264
Virgin of Guadalupe 655
Virginia
  Beaches 554
  Shrines 56, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65; ill. 56, 59
Virginia City, Nev. 756; color plate, page 762
Virginia Company 429, 464
Virginia House of Burgesses 64, 65
Virginia of Sagadahoc (ship) 443
Vise: Pitcairn (island) ill. 27
Vitamins, Whale liver 583
Viterbo, Italy 703
Vittoria, Hotel, Sorrento, Italy 708
Voigt, Riborg 165
Volcanoes, on Costa Rica coat of arms 651
Volturno River, Italy 705
Vor Frelsers Kirke (church), Denmark 166
Vordingborg, Denmark 148
Vosburgh, Frederick G.
  Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 27 ills., Jan. 51-82
Voyage of the Beagle (Darwin) 521
Voyages. *See* Sea Fever; (The) *Yankee's* Wanderworld
The Voyages of the Cabots (Williamson) 460
Vulcan, Statue of, Birmingham, Ala. 310

W

Wabana Mines, Bell Island, Newfoundland 788
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company 305
Wade, Capt. Brady 818, 819, 823; ill. 820
Waikiki Beach, Honolulu 50, 616, 624
Wainfleet All Saints, England 552
Wakefield, Va. 65
Wakefield National Memorial Association 65
Wales, Prince of 497
Wales 528
  Place names 552
  See also Great Britain
Walker, Howell ill. 637
Walker, Mary (schoolmistress) 499
Wall Street, N. Y. 71
Wall Street Journal 554, 569
Wallace, Alfred Russell (plant collector) 521
Waller, Edmund 477
Wallingford, England 497
Wallington Hall, England 446, 544
Wallpaper, French: Lansdowne (home), Natchez 205; color plate, page 199
Wallsend, England 446
Walmsley, Lewis 768, 773
Walpole, Horace 490
Wantage, England 449
War of 1812 74, 187, 486
War of Independence
  Chile 648
  Cuba 639
  See also Revolution, American
War with Mexico 76
Warehouse
  Kingston, Jamaica ill. 418
  Tobacco: Winston-Salem, N. C. ill. 286
Warm Springs, Ga. 321
Warrior River plants, Ala. 310
The Wash (bay), England 552
Washburn Point, Yosemite National Park 773; color plate, page 761
Washington, Augustine 65

XUM

Page

Washington, George..........70, 71, 404, 553, 636, 637
  Ancestors' burial place.......... 65
  Bust..........ill. 63
  Farewell address..........54, 69
  Headquarters: Valley Forge, Pa.......... 70
  Painting..........71; ill. 64
  Tomb..........ill. 67
Washington, John.......... 65
Washington, Martha.......... 67
Washington (state)..........122, 560, 750, 754
Washington, D. C.....76, 77, 80, 118, 134, 387, 482, 502, 523, 635; air view 78
  Eclipse director, Dr. Briggs..........ill. 332
  North Atlantic Treaty.......... 832
  Statler kitchen..........ill. 412
Washington, Miss.: Trial of Aaron Burr.......... 185
Washington, Mount, N. H.......... 740
Washington National Monument, Washington, D. C. ill. 78
Wat Arun ("Temple of Dawn"), Bangkok.....color plate, page 341
Water, in concrete flumes: Sierra Nevada, Calif...color plate, page 568
Water Festival: Burma.......... 353
Water Front Cafe, Morehead City, N. C.......... 813
Water holes: Adrar, Algeria..........ill. 226
"The Water of the Little Fishes" (farm), Ecuador ill. 242
Water power, Undeveloped: Labrador .777, 782, 810, 812
Water Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.......... 778
Water tanks, Steel, Manufacture of: Newman, Ga. 311
Waterfowl. *See* Egrets; Herons; Ibis; Pelicans
Waterhouse, Prof. Benjamin.......... 502
Waterman Steamship Corporation, Mobile, Ala.......... 321
Watford, England.......... 551
Watling Street (Roman road), England.......... 449
Watson, Jack C..........87, 88
Watt, James (inventor)..........431, 433, 493
  Stone painting..........545; color plate, page 492
Waugh, Ala.......... 321
The Wealth of Nations (Smith).......... 430
"Weasle" tractors, U. S. Army: Aleutians..336; color plate, page 368
Weatherman: Dras, India..........ill. 685
Weaving, Chaamba women: Sahara..........ill. 225
Weber, Walter A..........83, 88
  Wildlife of Everglades National Park. 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Jan. 89–112
Wedding party: Parita, Panama......384, 393; color plate, page 391
Wedding procession, Arab: Melika, Algeria......212; color plates II, page 214; ill. page 215
Wedemeyer, Lt. Gen. Albert C..........ill. 118
Wedgwood, Josiah (potter)..........433, 521
Wedmore, Peace of (879).......... 449
Weighing platypus, Bronx Zoo..........ill. 270
Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, London.......... 502
Weller, Sam (character in *Pickwick*).......... 514
Wellesley College, Mass.......... 733
Wellington, Duke of.......... 508
Wells, James..........color plate, page 35
Wells Fargo.......... 569
Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co.......... 569
Weslaco, Tex.......... 649
Wesley, Charles.......... 490
Wesley, John..........437, 490
  Hepple painting..........545; color plate, page 491
  Statue of.......... 490
Wesley, Rev. Samuel.......... 490
Wesley, Susanna (Mrs. Samuel Wesley).......... 490
Wessex (kingdom).......... 449
Wesson Oil.......... 321
West, Benjamin (painter)..........184, 442, 548
West, Thomas (Lord Delaware).......... 429
West, William Edward: Painting by...545, 548; color plate, page 507
West Coast. *See* California
West Country, England..........469, 477
West Hartlepool, England: Shipyard..........ill. 436
West Indies..........57, 373
  Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 25 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Feb..........237–268
West Saxon lands: Great Britain.......... 449
The West (United States) Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), June .733–776
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.......... 288
Westchester County, N. Y.......... 401
Westerham, England..........495, 541
Western Europe: North Atlantic Treaty.......... 832
Western Oil and Gas Association.......... 576
Westinghouse, George (inventor).......... 436
Westling, Mold found by.......... 534
Westminster Abbey, London .454, 514, 526, 552; ill. 435
Westmorland (county), England.......... 488
Wetmore, Dr. Alexander....380, 384, 395; ill. 381; color plate, page 387
Weymouth, George (seaman)..........429, 464

Page

Whale, being cut: Fields Landing, Calif...color plate, page 583
Wharf: St. John's Newfoundland....color plate, page 796
Wheat fields: Nebraska.......... 737
Wheel, Teak, on *Yankee*..........color plate, page 34
Wheels: "Sand," for gold: California ..color plate, page 561
"When the Big Boats Come Out of Cowes Roads" (Pears painting)..........549; color plate, page 529
Whitby, England.......... 499
White, Jim..........805; color plate, page 802
White, Gov. John..........57, 63
White, Rev. John (Pilgrim pastor)..........429, 469
White Fathers (missionaries): Africa..........221, 224
White Oak Mill, Greensboro, N. C.......... 285
White Sea, U.S.S.R.......... 830
White Sisters (missionaries): Africa.......... 224
Whitefield, George.......... 400
Whitehall (palace), London..........477, 495
Whitewater Bay, Fla.......... 116
Whitgift, Archbishop.......... 471
Whitman, Dr. Marcus.......... 76
Whitman National Monument, Wash.......... 76
Whitmonday: Denmark.......... 148
Whitney, Eli (inventor).......... 436
Whitney, Mount, Calif.......... 553
Whittington, Mrs. Homer D.......... 206
"Why have we no Sisters of Charity?" (article).......... 512
Wickersham, George W.......... 497
"Widewing." *See* Teddington
Wiesbaden, Germany..........118, 122, 595, 612
Wife of Bath (Chaucerian character).......... 458
Wig, Tibetan noblewoman wears (painting).....color plate, page 667
Wight, Isle of, England..........528, 541
Wilberforce, William (philanthropist).......... 437
Wildlife of Everglades National Park (Florida). By Daniel B. Beard. With 24 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Jan..........83–116
Wilhelm II, Kaiser.......... 508
Wilhelmshaven, Germany.......... 532
Wilkes, Capt. Charles.......... 508
Wilkie, David: Paintings by...548; color plate, page 509
Willcock, G. D.......... 464
Willey, Dr. Gordon..........373; ill. 378
William IV (English king).......... 508
William and Mary (English rulers).......... 423
William and Mary, College of, Va..........433, 482
William the Conqueror..........423, 451, 453
  Riley painting..........color plate, page 452
Williams, Edward E.......... 548
Williams, Maynard Owen..........145, 165, 334, 369
  Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb..........209–236
  Operation Eclipse: 1948. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, J. Baylor Roberts, and Maynard Owen Williams. Mar..........337–368
  2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom (Denmark). 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Feb. 149–180
Williams Bay, Wis.......... 328
Williamsburg, Va..........64, 163, 482
Williamson, Prof. J. A..........426, 460
Willis, Robert (author).......... 475
Williwaw (windstorm), Effects of: Aleutian Islands ill. 370
Wilmington, Del.......... 545
Wilmington Institute Free Library, Del.: Children's room.......... 544
Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.......... 554
Wilson, Dr. E. A.......... 530
Wilson, Mrs. Edith Bolling Galt.......... 64
Wilson, Woodrow..........64, 80
Wiltshire, England..........449, 497
Wimbledon, England: Tennis matches.......... 445
Winant, John (ambassador): Gunn painting.......... 549
Winchelsea, England.......... 490
Winchester Castle, London: Round Table..........ill. 428
Windmill: Randers, Denmark.......color plate, page 176
Window panes, reflect curvature: Denmark.......... 174
Windsor Castle, England..........456, 508, 548, 549
Windward Passage, West Indies.......... 4
Wine
  Caruso: Italy.......... 708
  Est Est Est: Italy.......... 703
  Falernian: Italy.......... 706
  White: Médéa, Algeria.......... 209
Wineshops: Naples, Italy.......... 706
Wingfield, Maj. Walter Clopton.......... 445
Winnipesaukee, Lake, N. H.......... 740
Winston-Salem, N. C.......... 287
  Knitting Company..........color plate, page 301
  Tobacco warehouse..........307; ill. 286
The Winter's Tale (Shakespeare).......... 420
Winthrop, John, the Younger.......... 432

Page

- Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. 281
- *Wisconsin*, U. S. S.: Signal flags ill. 635
- With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 24 ills., Jan. 117–140
- Witham, England 525
- Wittmer, Harry 25
- Wittmer, Heinz, and family 25, 26
- Wittmer, Ingeborg 25
- Wittmer, Rolf 25
- Wolfe, Gen. James 495
  - Wyeth painting 545; color plate, page 494
- Wolman, Eric 8; color plate, page 17
- Wolverine Tube Division, of Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Company, Inc. 311, 312
- Woman
  - Drawing of, wrapped in spices, to ward off cholera ill. 407
  - Tibetan ill. 684
- A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. With 21 ills. in color from paintings by the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 1 two-thirds-page map. May 659–692
- Women
  - Berlin, knitting in sun ill. 605
  - Burma, load fruit into cart color plate, page 340
  - Chaamba: Algeria ill. 225
  - Pitcairn (island), rescue longboat 32; color plate, page 22
- Women's Army Corps: Guidon 644; color plate, page 643
- "Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta" (article) 263
- Wood, Mrs. Bernard 205
- Wood, Carlos (artist) 648
- Wood, Machines stack: Corner Brook, Newfoundland color plates, pages 800–801
- Woodpeckers, Florida pileated: Everglades, Fla. 83; color plate, page 101
- Woodruff, Robert W. 307
- Woodworking: Newman, Ga. 310, 311
- Woolen works: Valdagno, Italy 704, 723
- Woolsthorpe Manor, England 484
- Wordsworth, William (poet) 430, 506, 552
- Work clothes, Manufacturer of: South, U. S. 287
- Workmen
  - Chinese, pour pepper berries into baskets ill. 403
  - Indian: Mergui, Burma color plate, page 338
- Workshop, James Watt's 493
- World War I 81, 532, 541, 549
  - Great Britain 422, 445
  - Memorial: Sahara (desert) 228
  - Territorial changes 831
- World War II 51, 56, 81, 82, 559, 571, 630, 633, 635, 646, 813, 817, 823
  - Berlin 601, 612
  - *Bismarck* 536, 549
  - British Isles 541, 543, 544, 550, 551
  - Far East-trade, Effect on 570
  - Industry in the South 283, 284, 285, 316
  - Newfoundland 778, 779
  - Scientific achievements 436, 534
  - Spice industry, Effect on 402
  - Sweden 145
  - Territorial changes 825, 827, 831
- Worm farms
  - Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 15 ills., Feb. 269–280
  - Commercial earthworm farms 269
- Worms. *See* Earthworms
- Wray, Lt. Col. Francis M. 722
- Wren, Christopher 482
  - Lucas painting color plate, page 483
- Wrench, Sir Evelyn 543
  - The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 51 ills. in color from English and American painters, 19 ills. in black and white, Apr. 421–541
- Wright, John color plates, pages 19, 34
- Wright, Wilbur and Orville 436
  - Monument to 80
- Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton 429, 464
- Wrist watch, Native wears: Mooréa (island) color plate, page 43
- Wukang, China: Eclipse station 328, 330, 336, 346, 356, 358; ill. 330, 331
- Wuppertal, Germany 127
- Württemberg, Germany 128
- Wycliffe, John 437, 471
- Wyeth, Andrew: Painting by 495, 545; color plate, page 494
- Wyeth, N. C.: Paintings by 480, 495, 544, 545; color plate, page 481
- Wyman, Maj. George H. 329, 355, 369, 370
- Wyoming 735, 738, 739, 749

Page

X

- Xenon (gas) 525
- Xenophon (historian) 495

Y

- Yacht Club: Cowes, Isle of Wight 528
- Yacht Owners Distinguishing Pennant, U.S.N.R. 646; color plate, page 645
- Yacht Pennant 646; color plate, page 645
- Yachts: England 528
- Yakima, Wash. 750
- Yakima Park Campground, Wash. 754
- Yakima Valley, Wash. 754
- Yaks
  - India (painting) color plate, page 669
  - Tibet 683, 684; ill. 686
- Yale University, Conn. 445, 526
- Yalta, U.S.S.R. 830
- *Yankee* (brigantine)
  - The *Yankee's* Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 43 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Irving Johnson, Charles Allmon, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. Jan. 1–50
    - Crossing the equator ceremony 7; color plate, page 15
    - Drydock 1, 2; ill. 5
    - Easter Island 25–26; color plate, page 18
    - Fishermen: Tahiti color plates, pages 44, 46
    - Fishing 8, 25; color plate, page 19
    - Name 1, 9
    - Pitcairn (island) 26–27; ill. 27; color plates, pages 22, 24, 33
    - Sails 3; ill. 2, 6, 30, 31, 50; color plates, pages 9, 12, 16, 38
    - Society Islands 32, 49; color plates, pages 36, 37, 39
    - Storm 3–5
    - Wittmer family 25
- *Yankee* (schooner) 1, 3, 9, 34
- Yarkand, Sinkiang 663
- Yarkandis (people) 683
- *Ye flowery banks o'bonnie Doon* (Burns) 552
- "Ye Olde McCormick Tea House," McCormick and Company, Inc., Baltimore 409; ill. 400
- *A Year in Europe* (Griscom) 434
- Yeats, William Butler 552
- Yellowstone Canyon, Yellowstone National Park 740; color plate, page 746
- Yellowstone Lake, Yellowstone National Park 740
- Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 740, 749, 756; ill. 739, 753; color plates, pages 746, 747, 748
- Yellowstone River, Yellowstone National Park color plate, page 746
- Yellowtail (fish) 624
- Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis. 328
- *Ymago Mundi* (d'Ailly) 426, 442, 460
- York, Duke of 528
- York County, S. C. 281
- York River, Va. 62; ill. 59
- Yorkshire, England 429, 473
- Yorktown, Va. 62, 70, 636; ill. 59
- Yosemite National Park, Calif. 755, 773; color plates, pages 761, 763
- Yosemite Valley, Calif. 553
- "You Ask Me Why" (poem) 445
- Young, Andrew (Pitcairn islander) 32
- Young, Meg 3; color plate, page 15
- Young, Norris (Pitcairn island magistrate) ill. 27
- Yugoslavia 825, 826, 831
- Yurok Indian Village, Calif. 765

Z

- Zadar (Zara), Yugoslavia 826, 831
- Zanzibar, Africa 74
- Zara. *See* Zadar
- Zealand (Sjælland), Legendary formation of 146
- Zebus (work animals): Mergui, Burma color plate, page 338
- Zenger, John Peter 66, 69
- Zenteno, Don José Ignacio 648
- Zion Canyon, Zion National Park ill. 774
- Zion National Park, Utah 775; ill. 774
- Zoffany, Johann: Painting by 545; color plate, page 500
- Zoji Pass, Himalayas 659, 662
- Zoo
  - Berlin 605
  - *See also* Bronx Zoo
- Zucchi, Commander Riccardo 724